

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

Cairo, Egypt,
December 31, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current agricultural matters of interest to the United States Department of Agriculture were prepared and mailed to Washington since December 15 on the following subjects:

- 1.- Ginning Returns - December 15, 1932.
- 2.- The Grade of the Egyptian Cotton Crop Ginned Prior to November 30, 1932.
- 3.- Sudan Cotton Progress Report for the Month of November 1932.
- 4.- Exports of Raw Cotton from the Sudan for the Month of November 1932.



Yours truly,

P. K. Norris
P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

Cairo, Egypt
December 31, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current agricultural matters of interest to the United States Department of Agriculture were prepared and mailed to Washington since December 15 on the following subjects:

1. - Ginning Returns - December 15, 1932.
2. - The Grade of the Egyptian Cotton Crop Ginned Prior to November 30, 1932.
3. - Sudan Cotton Progress Report for the Month of November 1932.
4. - Exports of Raw Cotton from the Sudan for the Month of November 1932.

Yours truly,



F. M. Norris
F. M. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

[illegible]

Prepared by P. K. Norris

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: December 15, 1932.

Mailed: December 16, 1932.

The Ministry of Agriculture published the following table to-day showing the grade of the Egyptian Cotton Crop

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

THE GRADE OF THE EGYPTIAN COTTON GROW
ALIGNED WITH TO NOVEMBER NO. 1935

Senior Marketing Specialist

Prepared: December 13, 1935
Revised: December 10, 1935

Prepared by J. E. Norris

Cairo, Egypt

The Ministry of Agriculture published the following

table to-day showing the grade of the Egyptian Cotton Crop

ginned from September 1 to November 30, 1932. No report of staple length is made.

GINNING RETURNS.

This morning the following figures represent the ginning returns from September 1 to November 30, 1932.

Variety	Quantity Ginned (Kantars)	Fair and Below (Kantars)	Fully Fair (Kantars)	Good Fair and Fully Good Fair (Kantars)	Good and Above (Kantars)
Sakel	498,929	7,988	43,200	228,610	219,131
Maarad	150,376	1,071	9,442	74,348	65,515
Sakha	30,199	215	897	5,445	23,642
Giza 7	89,508	847	7,832	39,126	41,703
Casulli	6,781	-	1,128	4,542	1,111
Fouadi	31,450	145	2,763	15,080	13,462
Nahda	72,874	585	3,541	42,252	26,516
Pillion	89,411	835	9,888	55,434	23,254
Giza 3	5,704	186	242	2,966	2,310
Ashmouni and Zagora	1,549,700	41,681	179,446	867,824	460,749
All Others	6,947	-	-	-	-
Scarto	56,784	-	-	-	-
Total	2,588,663	53,553	258,579	1,335,607	877,593

MAIRIE D'ALEXANDRIE.

Le Maire General de la Municipalite d'Alexandrie a l'honneur de vous adresser ci-joint les offres pour la fourniture de charbon de bois jusqu'au 1er Mars 1933 a raison de 100 francs par tonne.

Cetier des charges de la Mairie des Magasins Generaux d'Alexandrie, dont ce prix pourra être retire par le paiement de P.T. 20.

Alexandrie le 12 Mars 1932.

Maire General.

[Signature]

figures from September 1 to November 30, 1952. No report of receipts in 1953.

Quantity Gained (Pounds)	Fair and Sale (Pounds)	Fair (Pounds)	Good Fair and Fairly (Pounds)	Good and over (Pounds)	Variety
499,929	7,985	28,200	220,810	219,121	Local
289,878	1,071	9,442	74,308	68,816	Market
80,199	218	897	5,405	53,003	Other
89,308	647	7,882	89,120	41,702	Other Y
8,781	-	1,120	4,541	1,111	Other
21,400	22	2,782	12,080	12,443	Other
75,574	888	1,841	22,222	20,812	Other
114,28	882	9,882	55,484	52,604	Other
2,784	120	22	2,080	1,810	Other
1,229,700	41,881	172,442	229,788	229,788	Subtotal
2,647	-	-	-	-	and other
28,784	-	-	-	-	All other
2,268,688	52,653	229,272	1,128,607	977,890	Total

GINNING RETURNS.

The Ministry of Agriculture published this morning the following figures representing cotton ginned from September 1 to November 30:—

Variety.	1932/33	1931/32
	Kantars	Kantars
Sakellaridis	498,929	586,511
Other long-staple cottons	276,864	249,297
Medium-staple cottons	199,439	147,439
Short-staple cottons	1,556,647	2,314,843
Scarto	56,784	82,506
Total	2,588,663	3,380,596

GINNING RETURNS BY VARIETIES AND GRADES.

The Ministry of Agriculture published this morning the following table showing the varieties and grades ginned from September 1 to November 30, 1932.

Varieties		Quantity Ginned	Up to Fair	Above Fair Up to G.F.	Above G.F. up to Good.	Good.
Sakel	Kantars	498.929	7.988	43.200	228.610	219.131
	0/0	100	1.5	8.5	46	44
Maarad	Kantars	150.376	1.071	9.442	74.348	65.515
	0/0	100	1	6	49	44
Sakha	Kantars	30.199	215	897	5.445	23.642
	0/0	100	1	3	18	78
Giza 7	Kantars	89.508	847	7.832	39.126	41.703
	0/0	100	1	9	44	46
Casulli	Kantars	6.781	—	1.128	4.542	1.111
	0/0	100	—	17	67	16
Fouadi	Kantars	31.450	195	2.763	15.080	13.462
	0/0	100	—	9	48	43
Nahda	Kantars	72.874	585	3.541	42.232	26.516
	0/0	100	1	5	58	36
Pilion	Kantars	89.411	835	9.888	55.434	23.254
	0/0	100	1	11	62	26
Giza 3	Kantars	5.704	186	242	2.966	2.310
	0/0	100	3	4	52	41
Ashmouni & Zagora	Kantars	1.549.700	41.681	179.446	867.824	460.749
	0/0	100	3	11	56	30
Other varieties		6.947				
Total (not including scarto)		2.531.879				

MUNICIPALITE D'ALEXANDRIE.

Le Directeur General de la Municipalite d'Alexandrie, recoit des offres pour la fourniture d'un tracteur a chenille jusqu'au mardi 24 Janvier 1933 a midi, d'apres le

cahier des charges depose au Service des Magasins Generaux Chatby, dont copie pourra etre retiree contre paiement de P.T.20.

Alexandrie, le 12 Decembre 1932.

Le Directeur General.

Dec 15 1932

	P.T.
Heidsick Extra Dry	500
Heidsick Royal	450
Bouché Fils	400
Louis Raymond	350
Moët & Chandon	600

VIN MOUSSEUX:

Bouché Fils.

RHINE WINES:

Moselblumchen	145
Seltinger	155
Openheimer	145
Niesterer	165
Berncasteler	185

	P.T.
Johanisberger	195
Rudesheimer	200
Liebfraumilch	215

BORDEAUX-CRUZE:

Medoc Supérieur	110
St.Emilion Supérieur ...	130
St. Julien Supérieur ...	130
Château Rausan Sagla	200
Château Pontet Canet ...	200
Graves Sec	120
Sauterne	200
Haut Sauterne	220
Château La Dame	
Blanche	160

Telephones: 125 and 4537.

Free delivery to all parts of town.

ONIONS A NEW WAY.

An American method of cooking onions is to bake them with apples in alternate layers, with seasoning of salt and pepper, a very little water to prevent burning, and a few dabs of butter here and there.

If you should accidentally chance to overboil a piece of fish so that when it is ready to dish it is in a sadly broken condition, do not send it to the table as it is. Remove all skin and flake up the fish with a fork, and then heat it in the sauce that was originally meant to be served separately. Then, if there is time, sprinkle with finely chopped parsley and boldly send to table as fricassee of fish!



BY APPOINTMENT.

RANSOMES' LAWN MOWERS

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.



Illustrated Catalogue may be had from the sole Agents:

KELADA ANTOUN SONS

**ALEXANDRIA: 3, RUE DE LA GARE DU CAIRE
TEL. 128 & 7285.**

CAIRO: 17, RUE NUBAR PASHA. TEL. 51093

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

File

GINNING RETURNS DECEMBER 15, 1932.

Area
Yield
Value
Cost

Prepared by P. L. Norris

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt

Prepared: December 15, 1932.
Mailed: December 16, 1932.

According to the ginning report released to-day by the Ministry of Agriculture, the cotton crop ginned at the end of November 1932 amounted to 2,588,663 kantars. During the same period of 1931, the ginings amounted to 3,380,569 kantars. The December 5th estimate of the Ministry places the total 1932 crop at 4,197,471 kantars of ginned cotton.

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare that I am not a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, nor have I ever been a member of the same, nor have I ever been affiliated with the same in any manner whatsoever.

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare that I am not a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, nor have I ever been a member of the same, nor have I ever been affiliated with the same in any manner whatsoever.

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare that I am not a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America, nor have I ever been a member of the same, nor have I ever been affiliated with the same in any manner whatsoever.

DECLARATION OF INTEREST

The ginnings from September 1 to November 30 by varieties are as follows:

<u>VARIETIES</u>	<u>KANTARS</u>
Long Staple Varieties	
Abouharides	299,713
Ezzarad	124,376
Salha	30,199
Giza 7	29,306
Casulli	6,781
Medium Staple Varieties	
Soundi	52,139
Mahda	72,874
Lillon	89,411
Giza 3	3,704
Short Staple Varieties	
Ashmuni & Zagora	1,549,700
All Other Varieties	6,947
Scarts	58,784
Total	2,588,543

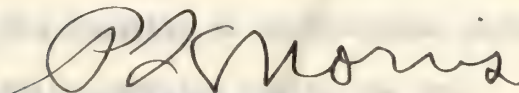
Cairo, Egypt.
December 16, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current agricultural matters of interest to the United States Department of Agriculture were prepared and mailed since December 1, 1932, on the following subjects:

- 1.- The Second Official Estimate of the Egyptian Cotton Crop.
- 2.- Acreage Restriction Decrees.
- 3.- The Land Debt Problem.
- 4.- Arrivals and Exports of Egyptian Cotton from Alexandria.
- 5.- Restrictions of Sakellarides Cotton Seed for Planting Purposes.
- 6.- Growing Conditions of the Gezira Cotton Crop October 31, 1932.

Yours truly,



P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.


Cairo, Egypt.
December 16, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current agricultural matters of interest to the United States Department of Agriculture were prepared and mailed since December 1, 1932, on the following subjects:

1. -- The Second Official Estimate of the Egyptian Cotton Crop.
2. -- Average Restriction Decrease.
3. -- The Land Debt Problem.
4. -- Arrivals and Exports of Egyptian Cotton from Alexandria.
5. -- Restrictions of Sakellides Cotton Seed for Planting Purposes.
6. -- Growing Conditions of the Gezira Cotton Crop October 31, 1932.

Yours truly,


E. M. Morris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

RESTRICTIONS ON EGYPTIAN COTTON SEED FOR

PLANTING PURPOSES.

Prepared by F. V. Morris

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: December 13, 1932.

Dated: December 15, 1932.

As an aid to the enforcement of the decree restricting the cultivation of cotton, the Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture has issued an order limiting the quantity of Dekkharides cotton seed that may be sold for planting purposes during the next planting season to 200,000 ardebs. (*) It is estimated that this

(*) One ardeb is equal to about 267 lbs. of cotton seed. It is estimated that the average planter uses about 125 lbs. of seed per feddan.

20

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

100-100000

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

quantity of seed will plant about 486,440 feddans and will be sufficient to meet all requirements under the restriction decree. (*) The Sakellarides area of 1932 was 369,294 feddans while the 1931 area was 478,579 feddans. The Sakellarides acreage was restricted by law during both 1931 and 1932.

The method to be followed in limiting the amount of seed to be sold for planting is very simple. Under what is known as the Seed Control law, all growers are required to obtain special authority from the Ministry of Agriculture to pick cotton that they wish to use for seed. If this authority is not obtained, the seed cannot be used for planting. In addition to this, all planting seed must be examined by an agent of the Ministry who will issue a certificate stating that all the requirements of the law have been met. The seed may then be sold for planting purposes. The present order of the Ministry regarding Sakellarides seed says in part "as soon as the quantity examined by the competent department (Cotton Seed Control Section of the Ministry) has reached the established figure (200,000 ardebs) any and all stocks as yet unexamined will be henceforth considered as ordinary cotton seed". This means that the Ministry will not issue a certificate on seed after 200,000 ardebs have been examined and found fit for planting. This only applies to Sakellarides seed.

(*) See report on "Acreage Restriction Decrees" dated December 6, 1932. The estimate of acreage is based on the common practice of planting about 50 kilos of seed per feddan and is a very rough estimate.

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Filed

ARRIVALS AND EXPORTS OF EGYPTIAN COTTON

FROM ALEXANDRIA. (*)

Prepared by F. H. Norris

F. H. Norris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: December 8, 1932.
Mailed: December 9, 1932.

The arrival of interior cotton at Alexandria during the month of November 1932, amounted to 1,072,542 kantars as compared to 1,359,831 kantars during November of 1931. The total arrivals for the 1932-33 season (September 1 to November 30, 1932) were 2,294,474 kantars while for the same three

(*) This type of report will replace the monthly report on the growing condition during the non-growing season. These data are based on official figures unless otherwise stated.

...the

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

THE LAND DEBT PROBLEM.

Prepared by P. K. Norris

Cairo, Egypt.

P. O. Norris
Senior Farming Specialist.

Prepared: December 10, 1932.
Mailed: December 10, 1932.

The mortgaged indebtedness of the average Egyptian landowner has, during the last two years, become a problem. As a result of the price of farm products since 1929, much of the land will not produce enough to pay the taxes and the interest on the mortgage. If such lands are offered for sale under foreclosure proceedings, they often sell for less than the loan. The bulk ^{of the} farm loan business is in the hand of

foreign Mortgage Banks who realize they made a mistake by loaning at the high value of a few years ago and are now anxious to collect as much as possible regardless of the effect such a policy may have on the country.

The Egyptian Government has for several months been occupying itself with this problem. The formation of the Agricultural Credit Bank in 1930 (*) by the Government was an effort to prevent the wholesale foreclosure of land mortgages. This, however, while of value in itself ^{is} /not a final solution of the problem. The Agricultural Credit Bank has been unable to take over loans where the mortgage is in excess of the sale value of the land. It has, therefore, failed in such cases to relieve the present distress.

It is reported that a plan of refinancing past due loans has been agreed upon between the Government and the largest Mortgage Banks of the country. According to this plan, the present mortgage with all past due payments will be converted into a thirty year loan with annual payments. It is felt that the loan when divided into thirty equal instalments will be so small that the annual payment can be made even in the face of present prices. The Government agrees to take over such re-financed loans and pay the Mortgage Bank in the form of Treasury bond.

(*) For a review of the Agricultural Credit System of Egypt see report on "Legislation Looking to the Improvement and Protection of the Economic Position of Egyptian Agriculture" dated October 1, 1932.

It is proposed to issue L.E. 3,000,000 of five and ten year Treasury Bonds for this purpose. The five year bonds are to bear interest at the rate of four per cent and will be taken by the Banks at 98 while the ten year bonds will bear five per cent interest and be accepted at 98.

It is understood that negotiations on this basis have been completed with the Credit Foncier Egyptien and the Mortgage Bank of Egypt and are in progress with other Banks of the country. It is estimated that the Credit Foncier Egyptien has about L.E. 1,500,000 worth of past due loans while the Mortgage Bank of Egypt has about L.E. 800,000 of past due mortgages. The balance of the estimated required L.E. 3,000,000. will be used to take up mortgages held by smaller Banks.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Listed

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT.

Prepared by P. K. Morris

P. K. Morris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: December 6, 1932.
Mailed: December 6, 1932.

On November 17th, 1932, two decrees restricting the cultivation of cotton were published in the "Official Journal" and became effective immediately.

Under decree law No. 51, the cultivation of more than 50% of the cultivable land is forbidden except in the northern zones of the Delta, which are the older districts. Under decree

law No. 54, the cultivation of ~~Ekallari~~ cotton is prohibited except in the northern zone of the Delta referred to in decree law No. 53. Within this area, the cultivation is restricted to 40% for ~~Ekallari~~ and not to exceed 50% of the cultivable land if other varieties are grown.

These two decrees limit the growing of ~~Ekallari~~ cotton to the northern zone of the Delta where the area shall not exceed 40% and restrict all other varieties grown in all other sections of the country to 50% of the cultivable area. Copies of these two decrees are attached.

It is not expected that this restriction will be opposed to the extent that previous acreage restrictions have experienced. Under the terms of the present decrees, it is possible for a landowner to plant about all the cotton that he could profitably produce without interfering with his system of crop rotation. It is felt by the Government that a restriction is necessary however, especially if prices should rise between now and the planting time. Such a rise might stimulate interest in cotton growing to the extent that food crops would suffer. The present action of the Government in placing the restriction at 40% and 50% is considered a very wise policy by most of the agricultural interests of the country. (See report on acreage restriction decision dated October 7th, 1932.)

Translation

From JOURNAL OF 19121 No. 100 of
November 17, 1932.

Decree-law No. 55 of 1932 prescribing restrictions of the area to be cultivated in cotton during the agricultural year 1932-33.

- -

WE, Fouad I, KING OF EGYPT,

Considering Article 41 of the Constitution;

Considering law No. 20 of 1931 prescribing restrictions for the cultivation of Gossypium cotton;

On the recommendation of our Ministers of Finance and Agriculture and with the approval of our Council of Ministers;

DECREES:

Art. 1 - Without prejudice to the application of the provisions of law No. 20 of 1931, it is forbidden for any person to cultivate cotton, outside of the northern zone of the Delta as prescribed by law No. 20 of 1931, during the agricultural year 1932-1933, on more than one-half the lands of which they are the holder, whatever that holding may be.

In the calculation of the area "bours" (waste lands), cultivable or not, shall not be taken into consideration.

Lands subject to the tax on improved property are exempt from the application of the present law.

Art. 2 - There shall be taken into account, in the calculation of lands held by a person, the entire area occupied by irrigation ditches, drains, dikes, railroads, roads, paths, threshing floors and all other improvements; gardens, palm groves and all plantings of trees, houses, storehouses, as well as all buildings in general of whatever nature.

Art. 3 - The calculation of the lands held and cultivated in cotton by a person shall be made village by

DECLARATION

that the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the Court.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1901, at the County of _____ State of _____

Notary Public

My Comm. Expires _____

Witness my hand and the seal of my office this 1st day of June, 1901.

Notary Public for the State of _____

My Comm. Expires _____

Notary Public for the State of _____

My Comm. Expires _____

Notary Public for the State of _____

My Comm. Expires _____

Notary Public for the State of _____

My Comm. Expires _____

villages, and all in excess of the one-half, which shall be ascertained in each village, under the direction of the person shall be considered illegal cultivation.

Nevertheless, any person holding lands within the villages adjacent to him, who may desire to concentrate planting in one or more villages, may exceed one-half in one or more of the villages which he may choose, provided that the total area cultivated in cotton by this person does not exceed one-half of the total area of the lands held by him in the said villages.

Art. 4 - Any contravention of the provisions of the present law or of the decrees taken for its execution shall be punished by imprisonment not exceeding one week and a fine not exceeding F.T. 100, or by one only of these two penalties.

Art. 5 - When a contravention has been established the offender, if present, shall be summoned by the recording officer to make his statement which shall be drawn up in the form of a proces-verbal. If he is absent, the proces-verbal shall establish his absence and he shall be notified officially.

In default of contest either during the proces-verbal, or within a delay of eight full days from the date of the proces-verbal or of its notification, as the case may be, the representatives of the Minister of the Interior shall proceed, at the request of the Minister of Agriculture, with the removal and destruction of the growth of cotton which is the cause of the contravention, independently of penal proceedings.

In the event of contest, the removal and destruction shall only take place if the survey department, required to measure the area contested, ascertains that the offender has exceeded in his planting of cotton the authorized proportion.

The survey shall take place in the presence of the offender, or in his absence, after he has been summoned by registered mail at least three full days before the measuring takes place.

The offender may be represented, at his own expense, by an expert of his own choice.

Art. 6 - The cost of surveying, at the rate of 5 millimes per khat measured, shall be charged to the contestant if it results from the survey made by the survey department that the dispute is ill founded.

It is the duty of the State to protect the rights of its citizens and to maintain the public order and the safety of the State.

The State has the right to regulate the conduct of its citizens and to enforce the laws of the State. It is the duty of the State to protect the rights of its citizens and to maintain the public order and the safety of the State.

The State has the right to regulate the conduct of its citizens and to enforce the laws of the State. It is the duty of the State to protect the rights of its citizens and to maintain the public order and the safety of the State.

The State has the right to regulate the conduct of its citizens and to enforce the laws of the State. It is the duty of the State to protect the rights of its citizens and to maintain the public order and the safety of the State.

The State has the right to regulate the conduct of its citizens and to enforce the laws of the State. It is the duty of the State to protect the rights of its citizens and to maintain the public order and the safety of the State.

The State has the right to regulate the conduct of its citizens and to enforce the laws of the State. It is the duty of the State to protect the rights of its citizens and to maintain the public order and the safety of the State.

The State has the right to regulate the conduct of its citizens and to enforce the laws of the State. It is the duty of the State to protect the rights of its citizens and to maintain the public order and the safety of the State.

The State has the right to regulate the conduct of its citizens and to enforce the laws of the State. It is the duty of the State to protect the rights of its citizens and to maintain the public order and the safety of the State.

The State has the right to regulate the conduct of its citizens and to enforce the laws of the State. It is the duty of the State to protect the rights of its citizens and to maintain the public order and the safety of the State.

An allowance of five per cent of the total area surveyed will be granted for difference in computation in favor of the cultivator.

Art. 7 - The Inspectors, Assistant Inspectors, Agricultural Engineers and Moawans (Assistants) of the Ministry of Agriculture as well as all technical employees delegated by this Ministry, are invested with the authority of judicial police for the purpose of the application of the present law and of the orders for its execution.

Art. 8 - The Ministry of Agriculture shall issue all necessary orders for the execution of the present law.

Art. 9 - Our Ministers of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are charged, each in so far as it concerns him, with the execution of the present law, which shall become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

Done at Montazah Palace, the 15 Ragaab 1351 (November 14, 1931).

FOUAD

By the King:

The President of the Council of Ministers:

ISMAIL SEDKY

The Minister of Finance:

ISMAIL SEDKY

The Minister of the Interior:

ISMAIL SEDKY

The Minister of Agriculture:

HAFEZ HASSAN

NOTE - The Mixed Court of Appeals, meeting in General Assembly October 24, 1932, and considering in accordance with the Decree of January 31, 1889, approved the promulgation of the decree-law prescribing restrictions for the area to be cultivated in cotton during the agricultural year 1932-1933.

Accordingly, the aforesaid decree-law is applicable to foreigners under the jurisdiction of the Mixed Courts.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Translation

From JOURNAL OFFICIEL No. 100 of
November 17, 1932.

Decree-law No. 54 of 1932 modifying certain
provisions of Law No. 20 of 1931 prescribing
restrictions on the cultivation of
Sakellaridis cotton.

- - -

WE, FOUAD I, KING OF EGYPT,

Considering Article 41 of the Constitution;

Considering Law No. 20 of 1931, prescribing restrictions
on the planting of Sakellaridis cotton;

On the proposal of Our Ministers of Finance and Agriculture
and with the approval of Our Council of Ministers;

DECREES:

Art. 1 - Articles 1 and 4 of the law No. 20 of 1931 are
modified as follows:

"Art. 1 - It is forbidden to cultivate Sakellaridis cotton
outside of the Northern Zone of the Delta which is designated
in the annex and map accompanying the present law.

"It is forbidden, furthermore, for any person to cultivate
in Sakellaridis cotton, more than forty per cent, and in cotton
of any variety whatsoever, including Sakellaridis, more than
fifty per cent of the lands held by him, for any reason, within
the said zone.

"In the calculation of the area there shall not be taken
into account the "bours" (waste lands), cultivable or not.

"Lands subject to the tax on improved property are exempt
from the application of the present law.

"Art. 4 - The calculation of lands held and planted to
cotton by any person, within the above-mentioned zone, shall
be made village by village, and all in excess of the authorized
proportion which shall be ascertained in each village, under
the direction of such person, shall be considered as illegal
cultivation.

"Nevertheless, any person holding contiguous lands within
villages adjacent to Minams, who shall desire to concentrate
his cultivation in one or more villages, may exceed the autho-

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Petitioner,
vs.
JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Respondent.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Petitioner,

vs.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Respondent.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Petitioner,

vs.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Respondent.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Petitioner,

vs.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Respondent.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Petitioner,

vs.

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER, Respondent.

riated proportion in one of the villages which he may choose, provided that the total area cultivated by this person in cotton does not exceed the authorized proportion of the total area of the lands held by him in the said villages and included in the zone prescribed by the first article of the present law."

Art. 2 - Our Ministers of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are charged, each in so far as it concerns him, with the execution of the present law, which shall become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

Done at Montazah Palace, the 11th Rabi' al Thani 1351
(November 14, 1932).

FOUAD

By the King:

The President of the Council of Ministers:
ISMAIL HAKKI

The Minister of Finance:
ISMAIL HAKKI

The Minister of the Interior:
ISMAIL HAKKI

The Minister of Agriculture:
HAFIZ HASSAN

- - - - -

NOTE - The Mixed Court of Appeals, meeting in General Assembly October 21, 1932, and considering in accordance with the Decree of January 21, 1889, approved the promulgation of the decree-law modifying certain provisions of Law No. 21 of 1931 prescribing restrictions on the cultivation of Sakellariadis cotton.

Accordingly, the aforesaid decree-law is applicable to foreigners under the jurisdiction of the Mixed Courts.

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Listed

THE SECOND OFFICIAL ESTIMATE OF THE
EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP.

Prepared by P. K. Morris

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: December 3, 1932.
Mailed: December 5, 1932.

The second official estimate of the Egyptian Cotton Crop for the 1932-33 season was released today. According to this release the total crop is estimated at 4,013,585 kantars of unginned cotton. Based on the average gin turn out, this will equal 4,197,471 kantars (seeds not included). The first estimate (October 3) was 4,194,543 kantars of ginned cotton.

The present estimate of 4,197,471 kantars (4,018,885 un-ginned) is divided as follows:

Long staples 1 3/8 inch and over 1,542,397 kantars (1,550,532 un-ginned; of which 1,081,931 kantars is Sakellarides. The other long staple varieties are Masrad, Sakha 4, Giza 7 and Kasuli).

Medium staples over 1 1/4 and less than 1 3/8 inches. 354,034 kantars (356,427 kantars un-ginned). Fouadi, Nanda, Pillion and Giza 3 are the leading varieties of this length.

- (2) Short staples less than 1 1/4 inch, 2,301,000 kantars (2,132,526 kantars un-ginned). The chief varieties of this length are Zagora and Ashmouni.

The average feddan yield is estimated at 3.84 kantars (3.67 kantars of un-ginned cotton).

The present estimate while larger than the first (October 3) which was 4,194,543 kantars is not as large as the trade expected. Private estimates placed the crop at about 4,425,000 kantars (see report on Increase in the Second Government Estimate Expected dated November 1, 1932).

The third and final estimate of the crop will be released the first Monday of June.

(*) In the report of October 3, the Government listed the short staples as being 1 1/4 inch in length. In the present report they are reported as averaging 1 1/8 inch.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Geological Survey

Washington, D.C.

1910

Report of the Director

of the Geological Survey

for the year 1910

Published by the Government Printing Office

Washington, D.C.

1911

Price 10 cents

Per copy 10 cents

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Geological Survey
Washington, D.C.
1911

9/16

Cairo, Egypt.
December 1, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current agricultural matters of interest to the United States Department of Agriculture were prepared and mailed since November 15, on the following subjects:

- 1.- First Official Estimate of Cotton Area in the Sudan for the Season of 1932-33.
- 2.- Exports of Raw Cotton from the Sudan for the third quarter of 1932.
- 3.- Annual Report of the Kassala Cotton Company for the Year ending June 30, 1932.

Yours truly,

P. K. Norris
P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

Alexandria, Egypt,
November 15, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current agricultural matters of interest to the United States Department of Agriculture were prepared and mailed since November 1 on the following subjects:

- 1.- Growing Conditions of the Egyptian Cotton Crop for the Month of October 1932.
- 2.- Proposed Export Bounty on Food Crops.
- 3.- Local Opposition to the Proposed Sale of Government Cotton to Dutch Mills.
- 4.- Increase in the Second Government Estimate of the Egyptian Cotton Crop Expected.
- 5.- Government Cotton Sales.
- 6.- Government Financial Assistance for Egyptian Agriculture.
- 7.- Annual Report of the Sudan Plantations Syndicate for the Year Ending June 30, 1932.

Yours truly,



P. K. Morris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

to the first of which is the fact that the

the second of which is the fact that the

the third of which is the fact that the

the fourth of which is the fact that the

the fifth of which is the fact that the

the sixth of which is the fact that the

the seventh of which is the fact that the

the eighth of which is the fact that the

the ninth of which is the fact that the

the tenth of which is the fact that the

the eleventh of which is the fact that the

the twelfth of which is the fact that the

the thirteenth of which is the fact that the

the fourteenth of which is the fact that the

the fifteenth of which is the fact that the

the sixteenth of which is the fact that the

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

File

GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
FOR EGYPTIAN AGRICULTURE.

Prepared by P. H. Norris

P. H. Norris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: November 4, 1932.
Mailed: November 5, 1932.

The participation of the Egyptian Government in agricultural relief during the present ^{crisis} ~~prices~~ has, according to an official statement issued by the Ministry of Finance, amounted to L.E. 15,187,000 at the close of the financial year, April 30, 1932. Over half of this sum is invested in cotton purchased

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

prior to the organization of the present Government. The present Government, however, has, by advancing loans against cotton and other agricultural products, acquired considerable cotton and some wheat.

According to the official statement, the above funds are divided as follows:

Capital Stock of the Agricultural Credit Bank	L.E.	500,000
Cotton	L.E.	5,695,000
Loans advanced to the Agricultural Credit Bank	L.E.	1,285,000
Loans advanced for the purpose of construction of industrial and agricultural schemes	L.E.	743,000
Loans advanced to landowners	L.E.	763,000
Loans advanced against cotton, wheat and other agricultural products	L.E.	2,949,000
Loans to Co-operative Associations	L.E.	251,000
T o t a l	<u>L.E.</u>	<u>15,187,000</u>

This money is taken from the reserve fund of the Government which on April 30, 1932, was reported to be L.E. 33,392,000.- It is also reported that the Government has lost on the sale of cotton prior to April 30, 1932, a total of L.E. 4,719,000.-

...and

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Listed

GOVERNMENT COTTON SALES

Prepared by P. E. Morris

P. E. Morris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: November 3, 1932.
Mailed: November 3, 1932.

The recent proposed sale of Government cotton to Dutch mills has caused a good deal of comment and excitement in local cotton circles (see recent reports on this subject). In order to clarify the situation, the Government issued yesterday, (November 2nd) an official communique in which it is stated that an offer has been made by an organization

PROCEEDINGS OF THE
ANNUAL MEETING OF THE
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Held at Chicago, Ill., June 1-5, 1908

REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE
GENERAL LAND AND WATER OFFICE


J. M. Smith, Commissioner

Presented to the House of Representatives
January 13, 1909

Printed by the
Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C.

Number 1000

THE GENERAL LAND AND WATER OFFICE
has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of
the report of the Commissioner of the
General Land and Water Office, and to
transmit herewith a copy of the same to
the several departments and bureaus
concerned, and to the several States and
Territories, for their consideration and
action.

for the purchase of Egyptian cotton, but that no details as to price have been stated and that the report regarding prices is merely guesswork. The Government re-affirms its position regarding the sale of cotton during the present season and states that no sales, contrary to its previous decisions, will be made. The official communique in full is as follows:

"The Egyptian Public Works office submitted an application in June last to act as intermediary for the sale of certain quantities of the Egyptian Government's cotton to a body of spinners in Belgium and Holland, thus opening up a new market for Egyptian cotton. In reply the Minister of Finance asked for information on the qualifications of the body of spinners referred to and made it clear that the Ministry wished to deal direct with the principals. In October a Mr. Schmidt, representing the Egypto-Dutch Cotton Company (formed expressly to acquire Egyptian cotton) submitted an application to purchase certain quantities of Egyptian Government's cotton to be consumed in Holland and Belgium only also stating that Dutch and Belgian spinners were ready on to use Egyptian cotton in place of American and to that end to change their machinery. Negotiations are still proceeding with Mr. Schmidt."

"As regards the remarks made by certain newspapers regarding price and other details, these are only guesswork. The Minister of Finance will not fail, on the completion of the negotiations, to submit the matter to the Council of Ministers. The Ministry has not departed from its previous decision regarding the suspension of sales of Government cotton by which no sales would take place while the present crop is in the market. Since the negotiations are far from being completed, the present crop will have been disposed of before they are finished and so if sales take place they will not be contrary to the previous decision."

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Revised

INCREASE IN THE SECOND GOVERNMENT ESTIMATE OF
THE EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP EXPECTED. (1)

Prepared by R. K. Morris

R. K. Morris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: November 1, 1932.
Mailed: November 2, 1932.

With picking over in Upper Egypt and well under way in the Delta, it appears that the Government Crop Estimate of 4,194,543 kantars on October 3 is low. The Sakellariides areas where the second picking is now in progress are yield-

ing much better than first estimated. It will be recalled that much of this area was planted late and was, therefore, backward during the summer. It appears that the favorable growing weather of September and October has improved the outlook in this area. In view of the percentage now picked and the growing conditions of the unpicked fields, the final crop is being estimated at between 4,500,000 and 4,750,000 kantars by the leading cotton firms of Alexandria. It is felt that the second Government estimate will be increased over the estimate (first) of October 3, but it is not expected to exceed 4,500,000 kantars, 4,250,000 may be nearer.

-
- (1) The second crop estimate of the Egyptian Government will be released the first Monday in December and the third or final will be the first Monday of June.

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Local

LOCAL OPPOSITION TO THE PROPOSED SALE OF
GOVERNMENT COTTON TO DUTCH MILLS.

Prepared by P. K. Norris

P. K. Norris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: November 1, 1932.
Mailed: November 2, 1932.

Twelve or fifteen days ago, it was reported by the local press that a group of Dutch spinning mills were interested in the purchase of Egyptian cotton. The press emphasized the fact that these mills were at the present consumers of American cotton and that a purchase of Egyptian cotton would mean quite an extended consumption.

STATE OF NEW YORK
IN SENATE

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

FOR THE YEAR 1884

ALBANY:
PUBLISHED BY THE
LAND OFFICE

1885

NEW YORK:
PUBLISHED BY THE
LAND OFFICE

1885

THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE
has the honor to acknowledge the receipt of
the report of the COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE
for the year 1884, and to transmit the same
to the SENATE, as required by the
act of the 18th March 1884, chapter 105, section 1.

COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

No details of the offer were made, but it has since been learned that the offer was made at a figure of P.T. 20 per kantar below current market quotations. The reasons for this low offer is said to be that the spinning mills will, if they switch to Egyptian cotton, have to make considerable adjustments in their machinery and sales organization. They felt that in view of the program of the Government for new and extended uses of Egyptian cotton, the Government should bear a part of this expense by selling at a reduced price.

It is reported that the Government looked upon such an offer with favor and that a representative of the Dutch interests has opened negotiations with the Government using as an agent one of the largest English exporting houses in Alexandria. It appears that the Government favored this sale purely because it meant an increase in the number of European spinners now using Egyptian cotton.

While in Alexandria last week, Abdou Wahhab Pasha, Under-Secretary of the State for Finance, discussed with a number of exporters the proposed sale of 25,000 bales (Egyptian bale 750 lbs.) to the Dutch mills. It is rumored that practically all of the exporters who were approached are very bitterly opposed to such a sale. It is pointed out that while the purchase of Egyptian cotton by the Dutch mills might appear to be an increase in the use of Egyptian cotton, it is really nothing more than a transfer from the present

mills spinning Egyptian cotton to the Dutch mills. It appears that Holland is a heavy importer of Egyptian yarns and that these yarns are made in England and on the Continent by mills who have for years been users of Egyptian cotton. It is further claimed that a sale to the Dutch interests at a price below the regular market quotation, would react upon mills now spinning Egyptian cotton and might influence them to switch from Egyptian to other growths, especially if their market in Holland was cut off. It is felt that if the Egyptian Government feels justified in giving a subsidy it should be to the old customers and not to new customers especially since such a grant would enable them to destroy the market of the old customers.

In addition to the opposition of the cotton exporters, the Government has received from the Agricultural Syndicate (a semi-agricultural political organization) a protest based on the grounds that the statistical position of Egyptian cotton is such that there is no necessity for selling at a reduced price. It is pointed out that with the present short crop and the outlook for increased consumption in English and European centers, Egyptian cotton will, within the next few months, be in demand at a premium over American, much wider than that of to-day.

While it is not likely that the Government will pass

up the opportunity to dispose of 25,000 bales of its surplus, it is also likely that it will not sell at P.T. 20 per kantar discount. Much of the present Government stock is over three years old and has to some degree, deteriorated in quality. It is, therefore, possible that the Government will sell from this stock at a discount of from P.T. 10 to P.T. 15 per kantar, claiming that the discount is not due to any desire to favor Dutch mills, but because of reduced quality. This cotton is not worth the current price.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Listed

Copied

PROPOSED BY EGYPT BOUNTY ON FOOD CROPS.

Prepared by F. K. Norris

F. K. Norris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: October 31, 1932.

Mailed: November 1, 1932.

As a result of a Government program of "less cotton and more food crops" and a year of ideal growing conditions, Egypt finds herself well supplied with food but short on cash. The more or less common summer water shortage did not develop this year and as a result, the rice crop was one of the largest known. Low cotton prices last year and the restriction

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

on that crop led to a large wheat, barley and bean crop. Unions while as a rule not as paying a crop as cotton was increased this season and produced an outstanding crop. The present corn crop is estimated to be one of the largest ever produced in the country. On the whole, Egypt is well supplied with food crops for which there is little or no market.

The question of a market for wheat and other grain crops has been under discussion by the Government for several months. The recent increase in the tariff was an effort to increase the local price by keeping out foreign wheat. So far, it has had little or no influence, because the local crop is far above the local demands. It is felt that the local supply must be reduced by export before the price will advance.

With such a program in mind, the Government now proposes to offer a fixed bounty on fruit, corn, wheat, rice, beans, and other food crops exported. A number of the leading export firms have been asked to undertake the export of corn, beans and wheat to certain countries. In the case of beans, it is reported that the Government has through its foreign offices found markets for several tons. While no details of the plan have been made public, it is reported that the Government feels that in the case of corn and wheat the present surplus must be reduced to a point where the tariff will become effective, and that an export bounty is the only way of doing this. The corn crop will be on the market in a few weeks and it is understood that plans are under way to move a large part of it as it arrives.

The first part of the report is a general survey of the situation in the country. It is followed by a detailed account of the work done during the year. The report is divided into two main parts: the first part is a general survey of the situation in the country, and the second part is a detailed account of the work done during the year.

The first part of the report is a general survey of the situation in the country. It is followed by a detailed account of the work done during the year. The report is divided into two main parts: the first part is a general survey of the situation in the country, and the second part is a detailed account of the work done during the year.

The second part of the report is a detailed account of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main parts: the first part is a general survey of the situation in the country, and the second part is a detailed account of the work done during the year.

The third part of the report is a detailed account of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main parts: the first part is a general survey of the situation in the country, and the second part is a detailed account of the work done during the year.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Printed

GROWING CONDITIONS OF THE EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP

FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1932. (1)

Prepared by F. X. Morris

F. X. Morris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: October 31, 1932.

Mailed: November 1, 1932.

The month of October was on the whole very favorable to the growing crop. The late crop of the Northern delta where

(1) Based on private reports of Cotton Merchants, Government Reports and personal observations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1957

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315</
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------

Sakellarides is the leading variety has improved during the month. In fields where the second picking is under way, this improvement is very noticeable. The prospects of a fair crop in this late area are better than a month ago.

The bulk of the delta crop is picked. In Upper Egypt picking was finished during the last week. With the improvement in price over last year and the present supply of labor, harvesting the small crop is not a problem. It is estimated that very little, if any, cotton will remain in the field after December 1.

Insects and diseases are reported to be about normal with plenty of water for a late watering.

After a field has been picked, the land is cleaned and prepared for the next crop in the rotation. In many parts of the country, the cotton land is now planted to the next crops. Very little time is lost between cotton and the crop to follow.

Many Cotton Gins of Upper Egypt are only running two or three days a week. If they were to run full time, the crop could be ginned by the first of the year.

The quality of the crop arriving on the Alexandria market is said to be better than last year. The demand for all grades of Uppers has been fair with a noticeable increase for the lower grades. In the longer staple varieties, the higher grades of Sakellarides and Maarad have sold at good

premium. Mahda has sold at a good premium due to its scarcity. Pillion was said to be in demand but other varieties as Giza 7 sold at a discount.

Arrivals at Alexandria are reported behind last year due to the tendency of the grower to hold his crop for better prices. While an advance in price will speed up picking and ginning, the grower often takes the position that since prices have advanced they will go still higher and holds for an advance much to the disgust of the Alexandria merchant who wants to own the crop when the advance comes.

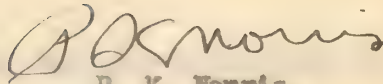
Alexandria, Egypt,
November 1, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current agricultural matters of interest to the United States Department of Agriculture were prepared and mailed since October 15 on the following subjects:

- 1.- Holland and Belgium Mills Interested
in Egyptian Cotton.
- 2.- Exporting Egyptian Fruit.

Yours truly,



P. K. Morris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

1875

File

[Handwritten initials]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

[Handwritten: List]

EXPORTING EGYPTIAN FRUIT.

Prepared by R. K. Morris
Cairo, Egypt.

[Handwritten: R. K. Morris]
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Prepared: October 18, 1932.
Mailed: October 18, 1932.

It is expected that the Egyptian Government will shortly enter the market and purchase for export a quantity of oranges and tangerines. There are two reasons for this action, the first of course, is to aid the grower in disposing of his surplus fruits, and the second is to encourage and build up an export trade in oranges.

10

RECEIVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF
INVESTIGATION

10

CONFIDENTIAL

[Handwritten signature]

Special Agent in Charge

Washington, D.C.
October 10, 1945

October 10, 1945

October 10, 1945

It is requested that the Bureau be kept advised of any
developments which may arise in connection with the
above-captioned matter. The Bureau is requested to
keep the Bureau advised of any developments which may
arise in connection with the above-captioned matter.

Very truly,
Sincerely,

Egyptian oranges have not been received with any marked degree of enthusiasm on the European markets. It is reported that the reasons have been the lack of advertising and the proper methods of packing and shipping. It is the common practice of the native farmer to mix his small oranges with the large ones in the hope that the attractiveness of the large oranges will sell the smaller ones. Very little fruit offered for sale on the local market is graded.

Under the proposed export plan of the Government, the Director of the Agricultural Industries Section of the Department of Commerce and Industry will make an effort to collect quality fruit for export. No mention is made of the country to which this Government fruit will be exported, but it is understood that the bulk will probably go to the British Isles.

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Limited

HOLLAND AND BELGIUM MILLS INTERESTED IN
EGYPTIAN COTTON.

Prepared by E. K. Morris

E. K. Morris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: October 18, 1932.
Mailed: October 18, 1932.

It is reported in the local press (*) that a representative of Belgian and Dutch cotton spinning interests has

(*) Egyptian Gazette, October 18, 1932.

RECEIVED - TELETYPE UNIT
JAN 10 1964

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-371000)

FROM SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)

[Handwritten signature]

RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA

RE: ALLEGED ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN PASSPORT

RE: NEW YORK TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JAN 9, 1964

RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA

RE: ALLEGED ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN PASSPORT

IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU ADVISE THE BUREAU OF ANY DEVELOPMENTS

RE: JAMES EARL RAY, AKA

VERY TRULY YOURS,
JAN 10 1964

approached the Egyptian Government with the view of buying 25,000 bales of cotton (750 lbs. bales). No statement as to the details of the sale is available, but it is known that the matter was discussed with the Minister of Finance last Sunday, October 16th, and it is felt that a sale may be made in the near future.

While such a sale might be interpreted to be in conflict with the Government sale policy, it is pointed out that the Government may consider the present offer to be outside of its announced sale policy, since the buyers are "new users of Egyptian Cotton". (See Reports - The Outlook For a Government Cotton Sales Policy, January 1932, Government Cotton Stocks, March 15, 1932, Sale of Egyptian Government Cotton Stocks, May 27, 1932, and July 2, 1932.)

The statement is also made that these mills have in the past used only American Cotton.

the subject was discussed with the Minister of Finance last

While the Commission is not in a position to make any recommendation at this time, it is noted that the Commission will continue to monitor the situation and will report to the Commission as soon as it is in a position to make a recommendation.

Alexandria, Egypt.

October 17, 1932.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

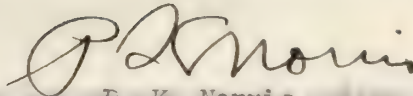
To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current agricultural matters of interest to the United States Department of Agriculture were prepared and mailed since September 30, 1932, on the following subjects:

- 1.- Growing Conditions of the Egyptian Cotton Crop for the Month of September 1932.
- 2.- First Official Estimate of the 1932-33 Egyptian Crop.
- 3.- Legislation Looking to the Improvement and Protection of the Economic Position of Egyptian Agriculture.
- 4.- Acreage Restriction Decision.

Alex. Egypt.

Respectfully,
Yours truly,



P. K. Norris,

Senior Marketing Specialist,

United States Department of Agriculture.

These reports are prepared under acreage restriction laws of Egypt and are subject to a further change since July 1, 1932. The acreage restriction laws have been amended since a decree regarding the acreage restriction laws was issued on July 1, 1932.

Office of the
Director, 1933

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current agricultural matters of interest to the United States Department of Agriculture were prepared and mailed since September 30, 1932, on the following subjects:

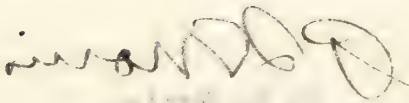
1.- Growing Conditions of the Egyptian Cotton Crop for the Month of September 1932.

2.- First Official Estimate of the 1932-33 Egyptian Crop.

3.- Legislation Looking to the Improvement and Protection of the Economic Position of Egyptian Cotton Growers.

4.- Economic Position of Egyptian Cotton Growers.

Very truly,
Sincerely,



Director, United States Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D. C.

Listed

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

ACREAGE RESTRICTION DECISION

Prepared by P. K. Norris

P. K. Norris

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: October 7, 1932.

Mailed: October 8, 1932.

Because of the recent advance in cotton prices and the over production and low price of cereals, public sentiment regarding the present cotton acreage restriction laws of Egypt has undergone a marked change since July 1. For some time a rumor has been current that a decree removing the present restriction would be issued soon after the first of-

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

ANNUAL REPORT 1917

Wm. H. Hays

Director, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine

Presented to Congress at the
Senate, January 1, 1918.

Printed by the Government Printing Office

1918: 1000

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
FOR THE YEAR 1917
CONTAINING THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
AND THE REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF PLANT QUARANTINE
FOR THE YEAR 1917
AND THE REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE
FOR THE YEAR 1917

ficial production estimate of October 3. (*)

The local press of October 7, 1932, reports that at a meeting of the Council of Ministers on October 6 a decision was reached continuing the acreage restriction for 1933. This decision on the part of the Government while a surprising had little or no influence on the local cotton market. The reason for this is said to be due to the decision of the Council of Ministers to increase the limit of cotton from the present limit of one-fourth of the area outside the Sakellarides zone and 30 per cent of the area within the Sakellarides zone to fifty per cent of the area outside the Sakellarides zone and forty per cent within Sakellarides zone. Under a decree law of this kind, growers may plant about all the cotton they can without interfering with their crop rotation. If the 1933 crop is planted under the decree based on this decision it will mean that the acreage will be practically unlimited. Few Egyptian farmers will care to plant more than this limit.

Attached are Decree-laws Nos. 20, 112 and 113 of 1931 pertaining to cotton acreage restrictions.

(*) See Report on Restriction of Cotton Acreage dated September 15, 1932.

Decree Law No. 20 of 1931 Restricting Cultivation
of Sakellaridis Cotton.

We, Fuad Ist, King of Egypt:

Pursuant to Our Rescript No. 70 of 1930;

On the proposal of Our Minister of Agriculture and with the approval of Our Council of Ministers;

Decree:

Article 1.- It is prohibited to cultivate Sakellaridis cotton anywhere outside the zone North of the Delta, as shown in the annex and the map joined to this law.

It is further prohibited that any person cultivate in Sakellaridis cotton more than forty per cent of any of the land held in the said zone.

In calculating the area, no account will be taken of the waste land cultivable or uncultivable.

All land subject to the tax on built up property is exempted from the provisions of this law.

Article 2.- The following are considered as Sakellaridis cotton: the original variety of the said cotton, the Sakellaridis of the State Domains, as well as all new varieties of Sakellaridis cotton which will be recognized as such by ministerial order.

Article 3.- There will be accounted in figuring out the land held by any one person all areas occupied by ditches, drains, embankments, railways, roads, paths, barn-floors, and of all other works, gardens, palm trees and other tree plantations, houses, shops and all buildings whatsoever.

Article 4.- The calculation of land held and cultivated in Sakellaridis cotton by any one person, in the above mentioned zone, will be made village after village; any exceedent above the forty per cent in each village, to the account of any one person, will be considered as unlawful cultivation.

However, any person holding contiguous lands in groups of contiguous villages who desires to concentrate the cultivation of Sakellaridis cotton in one or more villages may be authorized, in the forms and under the conditions to be determined by an order of the Minister for Agriculture to exceed the proportion of forty per cent in the village or villages which the person shall choose, provided the total of all areas cultivated in Sakellaridis by this person will not exceed forty per cent of all lands held by it in the said villages, all of which should be included in the zone specified in Article 1 of this law.

THE PROPOSED CHARTER OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

OF THE YEAR 1787

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

ON THE PROPOSAL OF THE MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AND OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

CHARTER

Article 1. - It is the right of the people to alter or to abolish any form of government, and to institute new forms of government, when the existing one becomes destructive of the ends for which it was established.

It is the right of the people to alter or to abolish any form of government, and to institute new forms of government, when the existing one becomes destructive of the ends for which it was established.

It is the right of the people to alter or to abolish any form of government, and to institute new forms of government, when the existing one becomes destructive of the ends for which it was established.

It is the right of the people to alter or to abolish any form of government, and to institute new forms of government, when the existing one becomes destructive of the ends for which it was established.

It is the right of the people to alter or to abolish any form of government, and to institute new forms of government, when the existing one becomes destructive of the ends for which it was established.

It is the right of the people to alter or to abolish any form of government, and to institute new forms of government, when the existing one becomes destructive of the ends for which it was established.

It is the right of the people to alter or to abolish any form of government, and to institute new forms of government, when the existing one becomes destructive of the ends for which it was established.

It is the right of the people to alter or to abolish any form of government, and to institute new forms of government, when the existing one becomes destructive of the ends for which it was established.

Article 5.- Whenever a contravention to the provision of the preceding articles is discovered, the infringer, if present, will be invited by the officer drawing up the contravention to make any observations which will be included in the proces-verbal. If the infringer is absent, the proces-verbal will establish his absence and he will be notified by the administrative channels.

Article 6.- Failing a contestation either in the proces-verbal or within a delay of eight clear days from the date of the proces-verbal or of its notification, as the case may be, the officials of the Ministry for the Interior will proceed at the request of the Ministry for Agriculture to the pulling away and destruction of the crop, object of the contravention, and this independently from penal prosecutions.

The pulling away and destruction will not take place, however, after June 30.

Article 7.- If the contestation bears on the situation of the lands in reference to the zone where cultivation of Ikellari-dis cotton is authorized, or on the correctness of the measurements, the pulling away and destruction of the crop object of the contravention will not take place until after the Survey Department will proceed to the verification of the limits or of the measurements. Its operations will be effected in the presence of the infringer, or in his absence, after he has been summoned by registered letter three clear days before the operations.

The infringer might be assisted, at his expenses, by an expert of his choice.

Article 8.- In the cases provided for in the preceding article, expenses for the verification and for the measurements will be borne by the infringer unless the verification establishes the soundness of the contestation. These expenses are P.T. 100 if the contestation bears on the situation of the lands and P.T. 0.5 per kirat (1/24th of one feddan) measured, if the contestation has as its object the correctness of the measurements. An allowance of five per cent of the total area measured will be admitted as differences in calculations in favor of the cultivator.

Article 9.- Whenever in the case provided for in Article 6, or in the case provided for in Article 7, it results by verification of the Survey Department that the contestation is unfounded and the pulling away and destruction of the crop has not taken place before July first, the cotton will be confiscated in favor of the State, without prejudice to the punishments applicable to the infringer.

Article 6. - The Commission shall be composed of three members, one of whom shall be designated by the Government, one by the Chamber of Deputies, and one by the Senate. The Commission shall be elected for a period of three years, and its members shall be eligible for re-election.

Article 7. - The Commission shall have the honor to receive the President of the Republic, the Ministers of State, and the members of the Chamber of Deputies and the Senate. It shall also receive the members of the diplomatic corps and the consular corps.

Article 8. - The Commission shall be assisted by a Secretary, who shall be appointed by the President of the Republic.

Article 9. - The Commission shall have the right to request the Government to furnish it with all the documents and information necessary for the exercise of its functions. It shall also have the right to request the Government to take such measures as may be necessary for the execution of its decisions.

Article 10. - The Commission shall be empowered to propose to the President of the Republic the appointment and dismissal of the members of the diplomatic corps and the consular corps.

Article 11. - The Commission shall be empowered to propose to the President of the Republic the appointment and dismissal of the members of the Chamber of Deputies and the Senate. It shall also be empowered to propose to the President of the Republic the appointment and dismissal of the members of the judicial branch of the Government.

Article 12. - The Commission shall be empowered to propose to the President of the Republic the appointment and dismissal of the members of the executive branch of the Government. It shall also be empowered to propose to the President of the Republic the appointment and dismissal of the members of the legislative branch of the Government.

Until the picking of the cotton, which will be undertaken by the Administration, the Administration will take whatever measures it deems necessary for the conservation of the crop, unless the infringer prefers to pull away and destroy the cotton object of the contravention.

Article 10.- If the contestation bears on the variety of cotton, it will be submitted to experts under the conditions indicated hereunder.

Article 11.- The Minister of Agriculture will draw up each year for each Governorate or Province a list containing, according to the requirements of each province, a number of experts in cotton matters.

This list will be drawn up upon the advice of the Alexandria General Produce Association. In the event this Association will not present, in the delay fixed by the Minister for Agriculture, its proposals, the Minister will draw up itself the list in question.

From this list the interested party will choose one expert. The Minister will delegate, from his part, an expert selected from its technical officials. In case of disagreement between the two experts, a third expert taken from the list will be designated by drawing.

Article 12.- The request to submit the contestation to experts will be presented within eight days from the expiration of the delay provided for in Article 6. It will moreover mention the name of the expert chosen and be accompanied by a receipt showing the payment of the survey expenses.

Failing the compliance with these two conditions, the request will be considered as null and void and proceedings will be continued as if no contestation had been made.

Article 13.- In the event that the decision of the experts is favorable to the contestant, the survey expenses will be borne by the Administration and the sums deposited by the contestant for this purpose will be refunded.

The rates of survey expenses to be collected will be determined by an Order of the Minister for Agriculture.

Article 14.- If the request for a survey is presented when the cotton bolls are open, in a manner which permits to the experts to determine the variety, the experts will render their decision in a delay of ten clear days from the date of the presentation of the request.

The Commission of the European Communities (CEC) has been established by the Treaty of Rome, which entered into force on 1 January 1973. The CEC is responsible for the implementation of the common agricultural policy (CAP) and the common transport policy (CTP). It also manages the European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC) and the European Atomic Energy Community (EAEC). The CEC is composed of representatives from the member states and the European Parliament.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1. The first of these is the fact that the
2. second of these is the fact that the
3. third of these is the fact that the
4. fourth of these is the fact that the
5. fifth of these is the fact that the

[illegible]

1. The first of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United States regarding the activities of the Committee for the Liberation of the Americas (CLA) in the United States. The Commission is therefore unable to determine whether the CLA is active in the United States or whether it is merely a propaganda organization. The Commission is therefore unable to determine whether the CLA is active in the United States or whether it is merely a propaganda organization.

On 11/11/1911, the following was received from the
 the following was received from the
 the following was received from the
 the following was received from the
 the following was received from the
 the following was received from the

[illegible]

1. The Commission is authorized to make such investigations as it may deem necessary to determine the facts and circumstances surrounding the alleged violation of the law.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1. The first part of the report is a general statement of the purpose of the study and the objectives to be achieved. This is followed by a brief review of the literature on the subject, and a statement of the scope of the study.

This delay is increased to fifteen days in the event that through disagreement between the two experts there is necessitated the appointment of a third expert.

If the request for a survey is presented when the cotton bolls are not yet open, the above mentioned delays will not be operative until the date fixed by the experts for the survey.

If the experts do not issue a decision within the time limits indicated above, the contravention will be automatically cancelled and the cultivator will be authorized to pick the cotton object of the contravention.

Article 15.- In the case provided for in paragraph 2 of Article 12, as well as in the case where the experts will reject the contestation, the provision of Article 9 will be applicable.

Article 16.- Any contravention to the provision of this law or of any Ministerial Order issued in compliance with this law will be punished by an imprisonment not exceeding seven days and by a fine not exceeding F.T. 100, or by one of the two punishments only.

Whoever knowingly holds, for whatever reason, cotton cultivated in contravention to this law, will be liable to the same punishment.

The Judge will in the cases provided for by Articles 9 and 15 order the confiscation of the cotton in favor of the State.

Article 17.- The inspectors, assistant inspectors, agriculturalist engineers and mowens of the Ministry for Agriculture, as well as any technical official delegated by that Ministry, are invested, for the purpose of the enforcement of this law, with the powers of an officer of the judicial police.

They are, in consequence, authorized to visit any field, any public or private warehouses, and any ginning factory to supervise the enforcement of this law. These visits will not, however, extend to any place exclusively used as a dwelling-place.

Article 18.- The Minister for Agriculture will issue any pertinent order for the execution of this law.

Article 19.- This law will remain in force for a period of three years, ending with the cotton season of 1904.

The above is intended to illustrate the way in which the
various elements of the system are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

It is suggested that a study be made of the system and
the way in which the various elements are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

It is suggested that a study be made of the system and
the way in which the various elements are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

It is suggested that a study be made of the system and
the way in which the various elements are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

It is suggested that a study be made of the system and
the way in which the various elements are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

It is suggested that a study be made of the system and
the way in which the various elements are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

It is suggested that a study be made of the system and
the way in which the various elements are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

It is suggested that a study be made of the system and
the way in which the various elements are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

It is suggested that a study be made of the system and
the way in which the various elements are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

It is suggested that a study be made of the system and
the way in which the various elements are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

It is suggested that a study be made of the system and
the way in which the various elements are related to each other
in the operation of the system.

Article 20.- Our Ministers for the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are entrusted, each one in as far as concerns, with the execution of this law which will become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

Done at The Alvine Palace on February 5, 1931.

Law, promulgated on February

FOUAD.

By His Majesty the King, the President of the Council of Ministers and the Ministers of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture.

The following Law is hereby enacted: The Ministry of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are entrusted, each one in as far as concerns, with the execution of this law which will become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

The following Law is hereby enacted: The Ministry of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are entrusted, each one in as far as concerns, with the execution of this law which will become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

The following Law is hereby enacted: The Ministry of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are entrusted, each one in as far as concerns, with the execution of this law which will become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

The following Law is hereby enacted: The Ministry of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are entrusted, each one in as far as concerns, with the execution of this law which will become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

The following Law is hereby enacted: The Ministry of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are entrusted, each one in as far as concerns, with the execution of this law which will become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

The following Law is hereby enacted: The Ministry of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are entrusted, each one in as far as concerns, with the execution of this law which will become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

The following Law is hereby enacted: The Ministry of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are entrusted, each one in as far as concerns, with the execution of this law which will become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

The following Law is hereby enacted: The Ministry of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are entrusted, each one in as far as concerns, with the execution of this law which will become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

The following Law is hereby enacted: The Ministry of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are entrusted, each one in as far as concerns, with the execution of this law which will become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

...the
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

...

Annex to Decree-Law No. 20 of 1931 Restricting the
Cultivation of Bakellarides Cotton.

The zone in which cultivation of Bakellarides cotton is
authorised:

1.- Province of Benary:

(a) Districts (markes) of Damenhour, Abou Homos, and
Mehmoudieh;

(b) Districts (markes) of Kaff el Ismar, excepting
that portion contiguous to Alexandria which is included between
the Mahmoudieh Canal on the south; the shore of the Mediterranean
Sea on the north and west; and finally on the east, apart, the
agricultural road of the Abukir Society starting from the Cairo-
Alexandria road, and, a part, the shore of the Mediterranean Sea;

(c) The district (markes) of Boubrakit except the
part included between the Nile Branch and the Canal 'Abel Morcos;

(d) The districts (markes) of Itai el Baroud except
the part comprised between the Nile Branch and the Canal 'Abel
Morcos.

2.- Province of Charbich:

(a) The districts (markes) of Foua, Nesrouk, Kaff
el Ghelich, Gaibine and Talana;

(b) The part north of the district (markes) of Mehallah
situated to the north by the Delta railway (line Kattour-Mehallah
el Abbra), then to the north of the State Railway (line Mehallah-
Samamoud).

3.- Province of Iakahlieh:

(a) Districts (markes) Mansourah, Farashour, Iekernes
and Mansaleh;

(b) The part north of the district (markes) of Iis-
ballawein situated to the north of the State Railway (line
Sag-sig-Mansoura).

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DO hereby certify that

the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior.

In testimony whereof

I, the Secretary of the Interior, have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department at Washington, this 1st day of January, 1901.

(1) That the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior.

(2) That the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior.

(3) That the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior.

In testimony whereof

I, the Secretary of the Interior, have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department at Washington, this 1st day of January, 1901.

(4) That the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior.

In testimony whereof

I, the Secretary of the Interior, have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department at Washington, this 1st day of January, 1901.

(5) That the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior.

Decree-Law No. 112 of 1931, prescribing restrictions of the area to be cultivated in cotton during the agricultural year 1931-1932.

WE, ROYAL 1, KING OF EGPT,

Considering Article 41 of the Constitution;

(considering Law No. 20 of 1931, prescribing restrictions for the cultivation of *Gossypium* cotton;

On the recommendation of Our Ministers of Finance and Agriculture and with the approval of Our Council of Ministers;

D E C R E E :

Article 1.- It is forbidden for any person to plant cotton outside of the Northern Zone of the Delta as prescribed by Law No. 20 of 1931, during the agricultural year 1931-1932, more than one-fourth of the lands of which they are the holder, whatever that holding may be.

In the calculation of the area there shall be taken into consideration neither the "bours" (waste lands), cultivable or not, nor lands assimilated to "bours" (waste lands), so far as they are unfit for the cultivation of cotton. The Minister of Agriculture shall determine definitely by decree the conditions of such assimilation.

As for the lands situated in basins ("bouda"), the one-fourth permitted shall be calculated on the basis of only the lands already prepared for the cultivation of cotton. The Minister of Agriculture shall determine definitely the regulations according to which the lands are considered as such.

There are exempt from the application of the present law lands subject to the tax for improved property.

Article 2.- There shall be taken into account, in the calculation of the lands held by a person himself, the entire area occupied by irrigation ditches, drains, dikes, railroads, roads and all other improvements; gardens, palm groves and all plantings of trees; houses, store houses, as well as all buildings in general of whatever nature.

Article 3.- The calculation of lands held and planted to cotton by a person himself shall be made village by village, and all in excess of the one-fourth, which shall be ascertained in

1901
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1901.

1901

1901

1901

1901

1901

1901

1901

1901

1901

1901

1901

each village, under the direction of the person himself shall be considered as illegal cultivation.

Nevertheless, any proprietor of contiguous lands within the villages adjacent to Sikans who may desire to concentrate planting in one or more villages may be allowed to do so, in the manner and under the conditions to be determined by decree of the Minister of Agriculture, provided that the area which will be planted to cotton does not exceed one-fourth of his property.

Article 4.-

Any contravention of the provisions of the present law or of the decrees taken for its execution shall be punished by imprisonment not exceeding one week and a fine not exceeding 500, or by only one of these two penalties.

Article 5.- When a contravention has been established the offender, if present, shall be summoned by the recording officer to make his statement which shall be drawn up in the form of a proces-verbal. If he is absent, the proces-verbal shall establish his absence and he shall be notified officially.

In default of contest either of the proces-verbal, or of a delay of eight full days from the date of the proces-verbal or of its notification, as the case may be, the representatives of the Minister of the Interior shall proceed, at the request of the Minister of Agriculture, with the removal and destruction of the growth of cotton which is the cause of the contravention, independently of penal proceedings. The cost of removal shall be charged to the offender at the rate of 20 millimes per Akrat.

In the event of contest, the removal and destruction shall only take place if the Survey Department, required to measure the area contested, ascertains that the offender has exceeded in his planting of cotton the one-fourth authorized.

The survey shall take place in the presence of the offender, or in his absence, after he has been summoned by registered mail at least three full days before the operation.

The offender may be represented, at his own expense, by an expert of his own choice.

Article 6.- The cost of surveying, at the rate of 5 millimes per Akrat measured, shall be charged to the contestant if it results from the survey made by the Survey Department that the dispute is ill founded.

Article 7.- The Inspectors, Assistant Inspectors, Agricultural Engineers and Moawans (Assistants) of the Ministry of Agriculture, as well as all technical employees delegated by this

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1. The following are the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various committees of the Board of Directors of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, for the year ending December 31, 1910:

and to establish and to maintain a good working relationship with the various agencies and organizations of the community, and to coordinate the efforts of the various agencies and organizations of the community in the field of social work.

1. The first of these is the fact that the Commission has not yet received any information from the Government of the United Kingdom regarding the proposed changes to the law of the United Kingdom in relation to the treatment of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

[illegible]

These activities are intended to provide information about the
status of the project, the progress of the work, and the results of the
research. The information will be used to develop a plan of action
for the future.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
530 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610
U.S.A. and Canada
£10.00 net (U.K.)
£12.00 net (elsewhere)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

1. The first step is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the situation.

[illegible]

Ministry, are invested with the authority of judicial police, for the purpose of the application of the present law and of the orders for its execution.

Article 8.- The Ministry of Agriculture shall make all necessary decisions for the execution of the present law.

Article 9.- Our Ministers of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are charged, each in so far as it concerns him, with the execution of the present law, which shall become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL, and which shall be presented to Parliament at its next session.

Done at Montanah Palace, the 15 Gamed Awal 1350 (September 27, 1931).

FOUAD

For the King:

The President of the Council of Ministers:

Ismail Sidky.

The Minister of the Interior:

Ismail Sidky.

The Minister of Finance:

Ismail Sidky.

The Minister of Agriculture:

Hafes Hassan.

...the ... of ... and

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the current situation and what needs to be changed.

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20250

© 1997 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This book is printed on acid-free paper.

1911

1. *Chrysomelidae* 2. *Chrysomelidae* 3. *Chrysomelidae* 4. *Chrysomelidae* 5. *Chrysomelidae* 6. *Chrysomelidae* 7. *Chrysomelidae* 8. *Chrysomelidae* 9. *Chrysomelidae* 10. *Chrysomelidae* 11. *Chrysomelidae* 12. *Chrysomelidae* 13. *Chrysomelidae* 14. *Chrysomelidae* 15. *Chrysomelidae* 16. *Chrysomelidae* 17. *Chrysomelidae* 18. *Chrysomelidae* 19. *Chrysomelidae* 20. *Chrysomelidae* 21. *Chrysomelidae* 22. *Chrysomelidae* 23. *Chrysomelidae* 24. *Chrysomelidae* 25. *Chrysomelidae* 26. *Chrysomelidae* 27. *Chrysomelidae* 28. *Chrysomelidae* 29. *Chrysomelidae* 30. *Chrysomelidae* 31. *Chrysomelidae* 32. *Chrysomelidae* 33. *Chrysomelidae* 34. *Chrysomelidae* 35. *Chrysomelidae* 36. *Chrysomelidae* 37. *Chrysomelidae* 38. *Chrysomelidae* 39. *Chrysomelidae* 40. *Chrysomelidae* 41. *Chrysomelidae* 42. *Chrysomelidae* 43. *Chrysomelidae* 44. *Chrysomelidae* 45. *Chrysomelidae* 46. *Chrysomelidae* 47. *Chrysomelidae* 48. *Chrysomelidae* 49. *Chrysomelidae* 50. *Chrysomelidae* 51. *Chrysomelidae* 52. *Chrysomelidae* 53. *Chrysomelidae* 54. *Chrysomelidae* 55. *Chrysomelidae* 56. *Chrysomelidae* 57. *Chrysomelidae* 58. *Chrysomelidae* 59. *Chrysomelidae* 60. *Chrysomelidae* 61. *Chrysomelidae* 62. *Chrysomelidae* 63. *Chrysomelidae* 64. *Chrysomelidae* 65. *Chrysomelidae* 66. *Chrysomelidae* 67. *Chrysomelidae* 68. *Chrysomelidae* 69. *Chrysomelidae* 70. *Chrysomelidae* 71. *Chrysomelidae* 72. *Chrysomelidae* 73. *Chrysomelidae* 74. *Chrysomelidae* 75. *Chrysomelidae* 76. *Chrysomelidae* 77. *Chrysomelidae* 78. *Chrysomelidae* 79. *Chrysomelidae* 80. *Chrysomelidae* 81. *Chrysomelidae* 82. *Chrysomelidae* 83. *Chrysomelidae* 84. *Chrysomelidae* 85. *Chrysomelidae* 86. *Chrysomelidae* 87. *Chrysomelidae* 88. *Chrysomelidae* 89. *Chrysomelidae* 90. *Chrysomelidae* 91. *Chrysomelidae* 92. *Chrysomelidae* 93. *Chrysomelidae* 94. *Chrysomelidae* 95. *Chrysomelidae* 96. *Chrysomelidae* 97. *Chrysomelidae* 98. *Chrysomelidae* 99. *Chrysomelidae* 100. *Chrysomelidae*

[Faint handwritten notes]

1914-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* content of the leaves of the plants were determined by the method of Arnon and Wharton (1940).

1945-1946

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

1954 年 10 月 1 日

1. 1980: 4/21

Decree-Law No. 115 of 1931, modifying certain provisions of Law No. 20 of 1931, prescribing restriction of the cultivation of Sakellarides cotton.

WE, FOUD I, KING OF EGYPT,

Considering Article 41 of the Constitution;

Considering Law No. 20 of 1931, prescribing restrictions for the planting of Sakellarides;

On the proposal of Our Ministers of Finance and Agriculture and with the recommendation of Our Council of Ministers:

D E C R E E :

Article 1.- Paragraphs 2 and 3 of the first article of Law No. 20 of 1931, above mentioned, are modified as follows:

"It is prohibited, furthermore, for any person to plant to cotton of any variety whatsoever, including Sakellarides, more than thirty percent of the land of which they have, under any right control within the said zone.

"In the calculation of the area there shall not be taken into account neither the "bours" (waste lands) cultivable or not, nor lands assimilated to "bours" (waste lands), so far as they are unfit for the cultivation of cotton. The Minister of Agriculture shall determine definitely by Decree the conditions of such assimilation."

Article 2.- Articles 4, 5 and 6 of the law above cited are modified as follows:

"Article 4.- The calculation of lands held and planted to cotton by a person himself, within the above mentioned zone, shall be made village by village, and all in excess of the thirty percent, which shall be ascertained in each village, under the direction of a person himself, shall be considered as illegal cultivation.

"Nevertheless, any proprietor of contiguous lands within villages adjacent to Zimmis, who shall desire to concentrate his planting in one or more villages, may

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

be permitted to do so, under the conditions and in the manner to be determined by Decree of the Minister of Agriculture, provided that the area to be cultivated shall not exceed thirty percent of his property."

"Article 6.- In default of contest, either in the proces-verbal or of a delay of eight whole days from the date of the proces-verbal or of its notification, as the case may be, the representatives of the Minister of the Interior shall proceed, at the request of the Minister of Agriculture, and at the expense of the offender, with the removal and destruction of the planting which is the cause of the contravention, independently of penal proceedings. The costs shall be calculated at the rate of 20 millimes per kirat.

"The removal and destruction shall not, however, take place after June 30".

"Article 8.- In the case provide for in the preceding article, the cost of verification and survey shall be charged to the offender, unless the verification proves the dispute well founded. These costs are P.T. 100 if the dispute has to do with the situation of the lands, and 5 millimes per kirat measure, if the dispute is over the correctness of the survey."

Article 9.- The present law shall remain effective during the agricultural year 1931-1932.

Article 4.- Our Ministers of the Interior, Finance and Agriculture are charged, each in so far as it concerns him with the execution of the present law, which shall become effective from the date of its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL, and which shall be presented to Parliament at its next session.

Done at Montecah Palace, the 15th Camad Awal 1350 (September 27, 1931).

P O U L I .

For the King:

The President of the Council of Ministers:

Ismail Sidky.

The Minister of the Interior:

Ismail Sidky.

The Minister of Finance:

Ismail Sidky.

The Minister of Agriculture:

Hafes Hassan.

is provided for in the contract, and in the event of a dispute, the contract shall be construed in favor of the contractor.

"Article 2. - The contractor shall be responsible for the completion of the work within the time specified in the contract, and for the quality of the work. The contractor shall be liable for any delay or defect in the work, and for the cost of any repairs or replacements. The contractor shall also be liable for the cost of any materials or labor used in the work, and for the cost of any transportation or storage of the materials or labor.

"Article 3. - The contractor shall be responsible for the safety of the work, and for the protection of the property of the owner. The contractor shall be liable for any damage to the property of the owner, and for the cost of any repairs or replacements.

"Article 4. - In the event of a dispute, the contract shall be construed in favor of the contractor. The contractor shall be responsible for the completion of the work within the time specified in the contract, and for the quality of the work. The contractor shall be liable for any delay or defect in the work, and for the cost of any repairs or replacements. The contractor shall also be liable for the cost of any materials or labor used in the work, and for the cost of any transportation or storage of the materials or labor.

"Article 5. - The contractor shall be responsible for the safety of the work, and for the protection of the property of the owner. The contractor shall be liable for any damage to the property of the owner, and for the cost of any repairs or replacements.

"Article 6. - The contractor shall be responsible for the completion of the work within the time specified in the contract, and for the quality of the work. The contractor shall be liable for any delay or defect in the work, and for the cost of any repairs or replacements. The contractor shall also be liable for the cost of any materials or labor used in the work, and for the cost of any transportation or storage of the materials or labor.

"Article 7. - The contractor shall be responsible for the safety of the work, and for the protection of the property of the owner. The contractor shall be liable for any damage to the property of the owner, and for the cost of any repairs or replacements.

Y O U R

Very truly yours,

The President of the Board of Directors
The Secretary of the Board of Directors
The Treasurer of the Board of Directors
The Auditor of the Board of Directors
The Chairman of the Board of Directors
The Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors
The Members of the Board of Directors

Fixed

Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management,
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics
Washington, D. C.

LEGISLATION LOOKING TO THE IMPROVEMENT
AND PROTECTION OF THE ECONOMIC POSITION
OF EGYPTIAN AGRICULTURE. (1)

Prepared by P. K. Morris

P. K. Morris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.
October 1, 1932.

Prepared: October 1, 1932.
Mailed: October 6, 1932.

As early as 1921, the Government enacted the law
of agricultural credits. The first Government plan was in
1924. From time to time, during the last ten years, the
Egyptian Government has enacted legislation looking to the
improvement of the economic position of the Egyptian farmer.

(1) Submitted in response to a Memorandum by Mr. L. A.
Wheeler dated August 15, 1932.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORT OF SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE
AND OTHERS OF THE FIELD OFFICE
ON THE MATTER OF

James Earl Ray
Subject's Name

James Earl Ray, born May 1, 1928,
St. Louis, Missouri

Report of J. Edgar Hoover

June 1, 1968

That it is the policy of the FBI to keep the
the Government has created legislation relating to the

(1) Attached is response to a communication of Mr. J. A.
Re: James Earl Ray, born May 1, 1928,
St. Louis, Missouri

improvement of the economic position of its chief industry, agriculture. These laws have made it possible for the Government to offer assistance in the form of enlarged credit facilities, restriction of production, price-stabilization, tariffs and monopolies.

CREDIT.

Egyptian farmers, like most farmers of other countries, depend to a large extent upon borrowed money. In Egypt, this working capital is supplied in most cases, by a local money lender who lives in the village and is often the local supply merchant as well as banker. The rate of interest on loans and credit sales of this type is high, often as much as 15 to 40 per cent.

Early Loans.

As early as 1894, the Government recognized the need of cheap agricultural credit. The first Government aid was in the form of direct loans to farmers, but was confined to a small area of lower Egypt. Later, the sale of seeds and fertilizers was added and the service extended to the entire country. In 1898, the Government was successful in its efforts to get one of the large land mortgage banks to reduce its minimum

[illegible]

223

10 to 40 per cent.

2000 2001

The first of the two main sections of the book is devoted to a study of the history of the English language from its earliest beginnings to the present day. The second section is devoted to a study of the English language as it is used in the present day.

loan to L.E. 100.- (*) This enabled the medium size farmers to borrow at a fair rate of interest, but the small farmer who could not offer the necessary security for a L.E. 100 loan still dependent upon the local money lender. In 1898 the Government through the National Bank of Egypt, announced that the Bank would make:

- (a) Loans of not to exceed L.E. 20 payable in October and
- (b) Loans of not to exceed L.E. 100 payable in five annual payments to farmers. The interest rate on these loans was fixed at 9 per cent, divided as follows: 6 per cent to the Bank, $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to the manager of the local branch of the Bank and $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent to the local collector who was to be a government agent.

The following table shows the loans of both (a) and (b) classes made by the National Bank of Egypt under this agreement, from 1899 to 1902. (**)

Loans not in excess of L.E. 20.-

| Year | Number of Loans | Average Amount of loan | Total Amount loaned |
|------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1899 | 1,580 | L.E. 3.03 | L.E. 5,000 |
| 1900 | 6,213 | L.E. 5.84 | L.E. 36,000 |
| 1901 | 13,030 | L.E. 6.02 | L.E. 78,000 |
| 1902 | 34,532 | L.E. 5.88 | L.E. 203,000 |

(*) The Credit Foncier - A French Organization.

(**) A. Abdel Wahhab Pasha - Memorandum on the Bases of a Stable Cotton Policy - 1930.

Loans between L.E. 20 and L.E. 100.-

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Number of
Loans</u> | <u>Average Amount
of Loan</u> | <u>Total Amount
Loaned</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1899 | 870 | L.E. 30.71 | L.E. 27,000 |
| 1900 | 3,287 | L.E. 30.90 | L.E. 102,000 |
| 1901 | 4,161 | L.E. 36.31 | L.E. 198,000 |
| 1902 | 20,341 | L.E. 36.82 | L.E. 749,000 |

In 1902, the Government in co-operation with local private capital organized what was known as the Agricultural Bank of Egypt. The agriculture loans of the National Bank of Egypt were taken over by the new Bank. In 1915 the Government passed what was known as the Five Feddan Law (*) and as a result the loans to small farmers became less and less profitable. The money of the bank was, therefore, invested in bonds and other securities and the small farmer who owned less than five feddans of land was again left to the mercy of the village money lender.

At the outbreak of the World War in 1914, the Government entered into an agreement with the National Bank of Egypt for advances to small growers. In 1921, the Government came to an understanding with the Agricultural Bank of Egypt regarding loans to farmers who owned five feddans or less and the Bank started once more to make small loans, but under conditions

(*) This law provides that loans made to farmers owning less than five feddans could not be foreclosed if it required the sale of their land.

which made them of little value. The following table shows the decline in loans of the Agricultural Bank from 1903 to 1929-30.

| Year | Number of Loans | Amount Loaned
(In Thousands)
L.F. |
|--------------|-----------------|---|
| 1903 | 82,482 | 1,650 |
| 1904 | 112,103 | 2,435 |
| 1905 | 106,373 | 2,864 |
| 1906 | 88,982 | 3,467 |
| 1907 | 47,081 | 1,526 |
| 1908 | 44,031 | 1,800 |
| 1909-10 (*) | 35,208 | 1,306 |
| 1910-11 | 25,363 | 1,060 |
| 1911-12 | 17,057 | 638 |
| 1912-13 (**) | 23,070 | 1,240 |
| 1913-14 | 2,275 | 331 |
| 1914-15 | 1,432 | 351 |
| 1915-16 | 351 | 72 |
| 1916-17 | 592 | 127 |
| 1917-18 | 531 | 97 |
| 1918-19 | 339 | 63 |
| 1919-20 | 247 | 40 |
| 1920-21 | 777 | 146 |
| 1921-22 | 2,251 | 502 |
| 1922-23 | 754 | 120 |
| 1923-24 | 642 | 103 |
| 1924-25 | 552 | 45 |
| 1925-26 | 242 | 25 |
| 1926-27 | 279 | 34 |
| 1927-28 | 232 | 34 |
| 1928-29 | 256 | 34 |
| 1929-30 | 180 | 19 |

The New Agricultural Credit Bank.

After the enactment of the Five Feddan law in 1913,

(*) Change in the Bank's fiscal year.

(**) The Five Feddan Law enacted.

the Agricultural Bank found that its small loans were unprofitable and that its capital could be invested at a higher return in other securities. The Bank, therefore, refused to make small loans. This action led the Government to study the whole question of agricultural credit, with the result that a new type of Bank was proposed in which the Government would not only be a stockholder, but would also have a voice in its loan policy.

On November 18, 1930, the King signed a decree authorizing the Government to participate in the organization of an Agricultural Credit Bank, and the Bank was opened for business in 1931.

This Bank is in reality, a joint-stock Bank with a capital of L.E. 1,000,000 of which the Egyptian Government owns one-half and the other half is owned by the local banks of the country. According to the decree of November 18, 1930, loans may be made as follows:

- 1.- For the production and harvesting of crops.
- 2.- For the purchase of agricultural machinery and livestock.
- 3.- For the improvement of the soil (might include drainage and irrigation works).
- 4.- For the marketing of crop.
- 5.- For advances to Co-operative Associations.
- 6.- For the purchase of fertilizers and seeds.
- 7.- For the creation and development of all institutions useful to agriculture and agricultural credit.

The Government is pledged to subscribe for one-half of the stock provided this amount does not exceed L.E. 1,000,000 and to loan to the Bank a sum not to exceed L.E. 6,000,000 at a very low rate of interest, the loan and capital stock to be paid from the Government reserve fund. It is also provided that the Government shall have one-half of the votes on the Board of Directors and that the officers of the Bank be appointed or approved by the Council of Ministers. The decree also provided that any modification in the by-laws of the Bank must be first approved by the Government and that all decisions of the Board of Directors are subject to review by the Government. Any decision may be set aside by the Government within ten days after its approval by the Bank. All loans are to be secured by a first mortgage and to be expended from the Five Feddan Law. (*) (See Reports on the Agricultural Credit Bank dated December 1, 1930, June 10, 1931 and August 8, 1931.)

The relief of landowners who are about to lose their holdings has been of great concern to the Government. Many landowners who a few years ago were considered wealthy, now find that the mortgage on their lands is far in excess of its value. With prices as they were prior to 1929, owners were able to pay their interest, but now find that it is impossible to meet their payments. The result of this is that a great

(*) This law was repealed this year.

many foreclosures are taking place and a great many families of influence are losing their land. In order to relieve this situation, the Government through the Agricultural Credit Bank has arranged to take over, under certain conditions, the loans of foreign land banks upon which the foreclosures cannot be postponed. In case of actual sale, the Government purchases the land with the understanding that the owners may redeem it within five years. This plan, if general throughout the country, would result in much of the land passing into the hands of the Government. There is, however, little danger in such a condition arising, because an unannounced policy of extending credit only to persons who have influence or who might be of service to the officials is being followed. While the present agricultural credit program of the Government has been consolidated under one hear, The Agricultural Credit Bank, it is doubtful if it will be of much value to the small landowner who has very little influence in politics. Without this influence, it matters but little if he loses his land.

Other Loans and Advances.

With the decline in cotton prices of 1929, the Government advanced money to growers to enable them to hold the crop off the market. The advances on cotton, the sale of commercial fertilizers and cash loans to growers on June 1, 1931, equaled L. 1. 307,000, divided as follows:

| | | |
|-------------------------|------|---------|
| 1.- Loans on cotton | L.E. | 47,000 |
| 2.- Sale of fertilizers | " | 150,000 |
| 3.- Cash loans | " | 110,000 |

The cash loans include the loans to Co-operative Associations much of which was used to hold cotton off the market during this period. The present status of these loans is not clear. A part or all may have been taken over by the new Agricultural Credit Bank when it opened for business in 1931. As the Government has been unable to collect these loans, no statement has been made regarding them.

Sale of Fertilizers.

This service has for many years been entrusted to the Ministry of Agriculture. Each season, the individual growers and the Co-operative Associations who wish to buy the Government fertilizers make applications to the Government for the amount needed during the season. The total requirements are then made up and purchased by bids. The payments are collected with the land tax each year.

The fact that the Government is engaged in the distribution of fertilizers is, no doubt, a factor in keeping the price at a fair level. Without this interference, fertilizers would cost much more.

Seed Distribution.

Cotton seed is also sold on the same terms as commer-

1. - Bureau of Census 47,000
 2. - U.S. Department of Agriculture 150,000
 3. - U.S. Navy 110,000

The total amount of the grants is approximately

1,000,000 dollars of which was paid in 1954 and 1955.

During the last year, the present amount of these grants

is not known. It is not known how many of the

new grants have been made. It is known that the amount is

about 1,000,000 dollars and that the amount is about 1,000,000

dollars in 1954 and 1955. The amount is about 1,000,000

U.S. Department of Agriculture

The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955 is about

1,000,000 dollars. The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955

is about 1,000,000 dollars. The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955

is about 1,000,000 dollars. The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955

is about 1,000,000 dollars. The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955

is about 1,000,000 dollars. The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955

is about 1,000,000 dollars. The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955

The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955 is about

1,000,000 dollars. The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955

is about 1,000,000 dollars. The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955

is about 1,000,000 dollars. The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955

U.S. Department of the Interior

The amount of the grants for 1954 and 1955 is about

cial fertilizers. Tenants who buy seed must, however, have the approval of their landlords.

Co-operative Organization.

The co-operative movement in Egypt includes both rural and urban organizations. The co-operative section of the Ministry of Agriculture is charged with the organization of Co-operative Associations. Associations are now operating under a decree law of 1927, exempting them from payment of certain judicial fees, custom dues and other administrative charges of Government. They are also granted a reduction on rail road rates, and a discount on the price of seeds and fertilizers, if bought from the Ministry.

This section of the Ministry, in addition to the collection and publication of information regarding co-operative matters, recommends the loans to associations, inspects and audits their accounts, and keeps an inventory of the supplies on hand.

The number of local organizations at the end of 1930 was reported at 514, with a membership of 44,000 and a paid up capital of L.E. 123,000.- The accumulated reserve fund was reported at L.E. 13,000.-

During 1930 (last year's reporting) the Government loaned to 247 Co-operative Associations a total of L.E. 274,000.- The amount of credit extended for seeds and other

supplies is not given, but it is estimated that it is equal to the loans.

While the average membership of an organization is less than one hundred, quite a number of locals have a membership of around 400 and one is reported to have a membership of 700 or more. The co-operative movement has never reached the mass of Egyptian farmers.

Extension of Land Tax.

On June 10, 1931, the Government extended all unpaid land tax for one year, or until June 1932. It was thought that collections could not be made at that time while a year later might bring better prices and a larger per cent of payments.

Reduction in Rents.

While the Government has power to regulate acreage and other personal matters of farmers by decree, it cannot reduce rents. However, by decree in the late fall of 1930 the native courts were instructed to dismiss all cases filed or pending wherein the landowner was attempting to collect rent, if as much as 80 per cent of the agreed rent had been paid. This act amounted to a reduction of 20 per cent on all unpaid rents. This decree could not, however, apply to foreign landowners who could go into the Mixed Courts of Egypt.

implies is not given, but it is estimated that it is equal to the income.

While the average membership of an organization is less than one hundred, quite a number of locals have a membership of around 400 and one is reported to have a membership of 700 or more. The co-operative movement has never reached the mass of Egyptian farmers.

Reformation of Land Law

On June 15, 1952, the Government issued a law which fixed the land tax for one year, or until June 1953. It was thought that collection could not be made at that time while a year later might bring better prices and a larger per cent of payment.

Reformation in Rent

While the Government has power to regulate earnings and the payment of interest on loans, it cannot regulate rents. However, by decree in the late fall of 1950 the native courts were instructed to inquire into cases of excessive rents. The Government was authorized to collect as 80 per cent of the agreed rent had been paid. This was a reduction of 20 per cent on all unpaid rents. The law was not, however, applied in certain instances and could go into the Mixed Courts of Egypt.

ACREAGE RESTRICTION.

The first decree limiting cotton in Egypt was issued in September 1914, and was in fact, a war measure. It was thought that such a law was necessary to ensure an ample food supply. Since that time, laws limiting cotton planting have been passed for the years 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932 and 1933.

1921 Law.

The first decree limiting acreage as an aid to higher prices was signed December 7, 1920. This decree limited the cotton area to one-third of the cultivable land under canal irrigation (Middle and Lower Egypt) and prohibited the planting of cotton on the basin or flood irrigated lands (Upper Egypt). The result was a decline in acreage from 1,820,000 feddans in 1920 to 1,290,000 feddans in 1921, with very little improvement in price.

1922 Restriction.

A decree dated September 20, 1921, applying for the years of 1922 and 1923 limited the cotton area of all Egypt to one-third of the total area of the cultivable land. The object as stated in the decree was to improve cotton prices and aid in soil fertility by bringing about better crop rotation.

The 1926 Decree.

A decree dated December 16, 1925, limited the acreage of cotton for the year 1926 to one-third of the area.

Prices advanced before the crop was planted, so the law was not enforced. Decree of 1926 resulted in an actual increase

The Three Year Decree.

A decree limiting the area planted to cotton for the years of 1927, 1928 and 1929, to one-third of the cultivable area was signed on January 10, 1927. The object was to increase the price of cotton. Because cotton prices advanced during the life of the decree, it was not enforced very well.

Late Acreage Laws.

A decree regarding the cultivation of Sakellarides and similar varieties was approved on February 5, 1931. Under this act the growing of Sakellarides and related varieties was prohibited except in certain specified districts of the Lower Delta, where the crop was limited to 40 per cent of the area. On September 27, 1931, a decree limiting the crop outside of the Sakellarides zones to one-fourth of the area and changing the limit within the Sakellarides zone from 40 to 30 per cent of the area was signed. This decree was to apply to the crops of 1932 and 1933. It means that Sakellarides and

THE FIRST PERIOD

A letter dated December 12, 1931, from the
Director of the Bureau of the Census to the
Director of the Bureau of the Census, in which
the Director of the Bureau of the Census is
informed that the Bureau of the Census is
not prepared to accept the offer of the
Bureau of the Census.

THE SECOND PERIOD

A letter dated the 1st of January, 1932, from the
Director of the Bureau of the Census to the
Director of the Bureau of the Census, in which
the Director of the Bureau of the Census is
informed that the Bureau of the Census is
not prepared to accept the offer of the
Bureau of the Census.

THE THIRD PERIOD

A letter dated the 1st of January, 1932, from the
Director of the Bureau of the Census to the
Director of the Bureau of the Census, in which
the Director of the Bureau of the Census is
informed that the Bureau of the Census is
not prepared to accept the offer of the
Bureau of the Census.

related varieties can only be grown in certain zones of the Lower Delta and that only 30 per cent of that area may be planted to Sakellarides or related varieties. The area in all other parts of the country is limited to one-fourth of the cultivable area. (*)

The decree of 1931 resulted in an acreage decrease for 1932 of about 35 per cent under that of 1931.

The whole acreage restriction program of the Egyptian Government, with the exception of the year 1915, had for its object the improvement of cotton prices. If the price improved after a decree was signed, very little effort was made to enforce it.

Laws limiting cotton acreage have always been received with the most bitter opposition on the part of the cotton trade, but as a whole, have received the support of the agricultural leaders of the country.

PRICE STABILIZATION.

While the laws limiting cotton acreage had for their objects the increase of prices, the Government did not depend entirely upon them to bring about the desired results. At the

(*) This law still has one year to run, but due to the recent advance in prices it is expected to be removed soon. See Report on Restriction of Cotton Acreage dated September 15, 1932.

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

The ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

THE ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...
...the ... of the ...

outbreak of the War in 1914, the cotton market of Alexandria was practically closed for several weeks. The Government took matters in hand and fixed a price at which the crop was sold. The object was not to increase prices, but only to aid the grower to market the crop. This method proved to be very satisfactory to all.

Early in 1921, as a result of the decline in cotton prices, the Government purchased through local export houses about 174,000 Kantars of cotton costing about L.E. 980,000.- The result was an advance in prices, which proved to be more or less temporary.

The 1922 Purchases.

In April 1922, the premium of Egyptian cotton over American begins to narrow. In the hope of keeping the Egyptian premium at 50 per cent above the American price, the Government entered the market and purchased 22,864 kantars of cotton at L.E. 140,318.- This had but little effect on the market after the sales were completed.

The 1923 Purchases.

With the same object in mind as in 1922, the Government purchased about 39,766 kantars of Sakellarides costing L.E. 272,495.- This action appears to have been more successful than the purchase of 1922, as the premium of Sakellarides

... of the ... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...

... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...

The 1911 ...

... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...

The 1911 ...

... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...
... in 1911, the ... of the ...

over American increased.

1924 and 1925 Purchases.

A purchase of 9,415 kantars in 1924 in the hope of keeping the premium well above that of American had fair results. In December 1925, the efforts made to increase Sakellarides prices by purchases of this variety had very poor results.

1926 Purchases.

In the hope of improving prices of both Uppers and Sakellarides, the Government purchased L.L. 3,095,312 worth of cotton. The price did not improve and the Government held its stocks.

1929 and 1930 Purchases.

In 1929 due to the drop in cotton prices, the Government entered the futures market and purchased all November Sakellarides contracts at L.L. 2.70 per kantar and all December Ashmouni contracts at L.L. 1.90.- This was followed by other purchases until by the close of the year, the Government owned large stocks of cotton.

Early in February 1930, the Government again purchased both Uppers and Sakellarides contracts and as a result took delivery of about 3,000,000 kantars of cotton. This is

... ..

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

10

1992

At the time of the investigation, the following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, regarding the land owned by the United States in the area of the proposed project:

1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1993-1994, 1994-1995, 1995-1996, 1996-1997, 1997-1998, 1998-1999, 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004, 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2254, 2254-2255, 2255-2256, 2256-2257, 2257-2258, 2258-2259, 2259-2260, 2260-2261, 2261-2262, 2262-2263, 2263-2264, 2264-2265, 2265-2266, 2266-2267, 2267-2268, 2268-2269, 2269-2270, 2270-2271, 2271-2272, 2272-2273, 2273-2274, 2274-2275, 2275-2276, 2276-2277, 2277-2278, 2278-2279, 2279-2280, 2280-2281, 2281-2282, 2282-2283, 2283-2284, 2284-2285, 2285-2286, 2286-2287, 2287-2288, 2288-2289, 2289-2290, 2290-2291, 2291-2292, 2292-2293, 2293-2294, 2294-2295, 2295-2296, 2296-2297, 2297-2298, 2298-2299, 2299-2300, 2300-2301, 2301-2302, 2302-2303, 2303-2304, 2304-2305, 2305-2306, 2306-2307, 2307-2308, 2308-2309, 2309-2310, 2310-2311, 2311-2312, 2312-2313, 2313-2314, 2314-2315, 2315-2316, 2316-2317, 2317-2318, 2318-2319, 2319-2320, 2320-2321, 2321-2322, 2322-2323, 2323-2324, 2324-2325, 2325-2326, 2326-2327, 2327-2328, 2328-2329, 2329-2330, 2330-2331, 2331-2332, 2332-2333, 2333-2334, 2334-2335, 2335-2336, 2336-2337, 2337-2338, 2338-2339, 2339-2340, 2340-2341, 2341-2342, 2342-2343, 2343-2344, 2344-2345, 2345-2346, 2346-2347, 2347-2348, 2348-2349, 2349-2350, 2350-2351, 2351-2352, 2352-2353, 2353-2354, 2354-2355, 2355-2356, 2356-2357, 2357-2358, 2358-2359, 2359-2360, 2360-2361, 2361-2362, 2362-2363, 23

IN THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

IN RE: THE ESTATE OF JAMES EARL RAY, JR., DECEASED

FILE NO. 100-100000-1

REPORT OF THE ESTATE OF JAMES EARL RAY, JR., DECEASED

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1968

FILED FOR RECORD AND INDEXING

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

ON MAY 1, 1969

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

1. The first step in the process of the investigation is to identify the problem. This is done by the investigator who is assigned to the case. The investigator will then gather information about the problem and the people involved. This information will be used to develop a plan of action.

the last intervention of the government in the cotton market as a direct purchaser.

Wheat Price-Supporting Efforts.

As a result of the fall in cotton prices since 1929, the laws limiting cotton acreage in 1931 and 1932 were not difficult to enforce. The 1932 cotton acreage is estimated at 35 per cent below that of 1931. A large part of this area was planted to wheat and other grain crops. This was in keeping with the Government policy of increasing the cereal crops and reducing the cotton acreage. (*) At wheat harvest, it appeared that the crop was large enough to supply the local requirements. Prior to the new crop, the price was P.T. 130 per Ardeb (1 ardeb equals 5.444391 bushels) on the local market. A short time after harvest opened, local wheat was selling below P.T. 95.- per ardeb. The Government through the new Agricultural Credit Bank started advancing P.T. 100 per ardeb to growers and in addition to this, purchased quite a quantity of wheat. As a result, the price advanced in a short time to between P.T. 103 and P.T. 105 per ardeb. (See report on the Increase Import Duty on Wheat Flour by the Egyptian Government dated July 8, 1932.) The results of this will be discussed more in detail under Tariffs.

(*) A. Abdel Wahhab Pasha. - A Memorandum on the Bases of a Stable Cotton Policy - October 1930.

The last information on the situation in the region was
on a recent occasion.

THE SITUATION IN THE REGION

The results of the 1951 election were as follows:

The 1951 election was held on 1951 and 1951 was the
first time in the region. The 1951 election was held on 1951
and 1951 was the first time in the region. The 1951 election
was held on 1951 and 1951 was the first time in the region.
The 1951 election was held on 1951 and 1951 was the first time
in the region. The 1951 election was held on 1951 and 1951 was
the first time in the region.

Regarding the election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

regarding the 1951 election results, (a) at least 1951, (b)

Onion Markets.

Under the new Agricultural Credit Bank, loans are to be made to growers to enable them to market the crop as the trade demands. Heretofore, growers have flooded the market at harvest season and in many cases, when hard pressed for money, harvest the crop before the onions are ripe, thus resulting in a low quality as well as price. It is the hope of the Government to prevent this rush by making advances through the new Agricultural Credit Bank.

TARIFFS.

Egypt has in recent years increased her tariff on agricultural products. There are two very definite reasons for this, namely, to increase Government revenues and to encourage local production of food crops, the chief of which are cereals, sugar, fruits and vegetables.

Cereals.

As an aid to the "less cotton" program of the Government, a new tariff on cereals based on the value of Australian wheat on the London Exchange was approved February 9, 1931. It was stated at the time of this decree that such a law would make Egypt less dependent upon foreign wheat and

that farmers would turn from cotton to wheat thus reducing cotton acreage and increasing its price.

The duty on wheat since February 9, 1931, has been increased three or four times, the last increase is estimated high enough to prohibit the entry of foreign wheat and flour. The object back of this increase, in addition to the influence it will have on the present crop, is a desire on the part of the Government to gain the confidence of large landowners who have produced large areas of wheat. In its efforts to do this, the Government also purchased large quantities of wheat and made advances to growers during harvest season on a basis above the local market. As prices continued to fall, the Government became anxious regarding its purchases and loans. In order to keep prices at the level or above the figure at which loans and purchases were made, the tariff was increased.

Increase of July 7, 1932.

On July 7, by Royal Decree, flour was divided into two categories according to its gluten content. All foreign flour containing more than 12 per cent gluten was allowed to enter at the rate of March 31, 1931, while on flour containing less than 12 per cent of gluten, the duty of March 31, 1931, was increased 100 per cent. The object of this was to protect the local wheat which is low in gluten, and at the same time give the foreign population their flour without an

As noted, the Government has been very successful in its efforts to protect the local wheat and flour industry. The Government has been very successful in its efforts to protect the local wheat and flour industry.

that the Government would have been willing to accept the proposed

proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945.

The fact that the Government was willing to accept the proposed

proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945, the fact that the Government

was willing to accept the proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945, the fact

that the Government was willing to accept the proposed exchange of prisoners

in 1945, the fact that the Government was willing to accept the proposed

proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945, the fact that the Government

was willing to accept the proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945, the fact

that the Government was willing to accept the proposed exchange of prisoners

in 1945, the fact that the Government was willing to accept the proposed

proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945, the fact that the Government

was willing to accept the proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945, the fact

that the Government was willing to accept the proposed exchange of prisoners

in 1945, the fact that the Government was willing to accept the proposed

Exchange of July 7, 1945.

On July 7, 1945, the Government was willing to accept the proposed

proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945, the fact that the Government

was willing to accept the proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945, the fact

that the Government was willing to accept the proposed exchange of prisoners

in 1945, the fact that the Government was willing to accept the proposed

proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945, the fact that the Government

was willing to accept the proposed exchange of prisoners in 1945, the fact

that the Government was willing to accept the proposed exchange of prisoners

increase. The better class of foreigners do not eat the native flour.

Under this decree, the bulk of the foreign flour, which is Australian, falls in the class below 12 per cent and was, therefore, taxed in the region of 220 per cent ad valorem. The best grades of American flour being above the 12 per cent mark would enter at the old rate.

In a few days, it became clear that Australian flour would be replaced with the local product and high grade American flour.

Increase of July 22, 1932. (*)

On July 22, a decree was issued canceling the decree of June 7 and replacing it with a flat increase of P.T. 80 per metric ton on flour, and P.T. 60 per metric ton on wheat over the tariff basis of March 31, 1931. This decree put Australian wheat and flour back in their old position with regard to flour and wheat of other countries.

Increase of September 13, 1932.

The rate of July 22, while very high, did not prohibit the importation of flour and with falling price of local wheat, the Government yielded to demands of growers and again increased the tariff about L.E. 2 per ton on flour and L.E. 4 per ton on

(*) It is reported that the British Residency objected to division of flour on the basis of its gluten content. If this be true, the reason for the change of July 22 is clear to everyone who knows anything about the relations of the British to the Egyptian Government.

...the subject of the ... the ...

...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

...the ... the ...

wheat. Under this law very little, if any, flour and wheat will enter the country. (See Reports on Wheat Tariffs to the Division dated July 8, July 22 and September 14, 1932.)

The following table shows the old rate (March 31, 1932) and the new rate (September 13, 1932) for both wheat and wheat flour.

| London Price
C.I.F. Egypt | W H E A T | | F L O U R | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Date of
duty March
31, 1932 | Date of
duty Sept.
13, 1932 | Date of
duty March
31, 1932 | Date of
duty Sept.
13, 1932 |
| Pounds Sterling
per Metric Ton | Egyptian P.T.
per 100 kilos | Egyptian P.T.
per 100 kilos | Egyptian P.T.
per 100 kilos | Egyptian P.T.
per 100 kilos |
| 10- 0-0 or over | 26.0 | 74.0 | 55.0 | 83.2 |
| 9-15-0 to 10- 0-0 | 28.0 | 74.0 | 57.0 | 85.2 |
| 9-10-0 to 9-15-0 | 28.0 | 74.0 | 60.0 | 88.2 |
| 9- 5-0 to 9-10-0 | 28.0 | 74.0 | 62.0 | 90.2 |
| 9- 0-0 to 9- 5-0 | 28.0 | 74.0 | 64.0 | 92.2 |
| 8-15-0 to 9- 0-0 | 28.0 | 74.0 | 66.0 | 94.2 |
| 8-10-0 to 8-15-0 | 28.0 | 74.0 | 68.0 | 96.2 |
| 8- 5-0 to 8-10-0 | 28.0 | 74.0 | 70.0 | 98.2 |
| 8- 0-0 to 8- 5-0 | 28.0 | 74.0 | 73.0 | 101.2 |
| 7-15-0 to 8- 0-0 | 30.0 | 76.0 | 75.0 | 103.2 |
| 7-10-0 to 7-15-0 | 32.0 | 78.0 | 77.0 | 105.2 |
| 7- 5-0 to 7-10-0 | 34.5 | 80.5 | 79.0 | 107.2 |
| 7- 0-0 to 7- 5-0 | 36.5 | 82.5 | 81.0 | 109.2 |
| 6-15-0 to 7- 0-0 | 39.0 | 85.0 | 84.0 | 112.2 |
| 6-10-0 to 6-15-0 | 41.0 | 87.0 | 86.0 | 114.2 |
| 6- 5-0 to 6-10-0 | 43.0 | 89.0 | 88.0 | 116.2 |
| 6- 0-0 to 6- 5-0 | 45.5 | 91.5 | 90.0 | 118.2 |
| 5-15-0 to 6- 0-0 | 47.5 | 93.5 | 92.0 | 120.2 |
| 5-10-0 to 5-15-0 | 50.0 | 96.0 | 94.0 | 122.2 |
| 5- 5-0 to 5-10-0 | 52.5 | 98.0 | 97.0 | 125.2 |
| 5- 0-0 to 5- 5-0 | 54.0 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 127.2 |
| 4-15-0 to 5- 0-0 | 56.5 | 102.5 | 101.0 | 129.2 |
| 4-10-0 to 4-15-0 | 58.5 | 104.5 | 101.0 | 129.2 |
| 4- 5-0 to 4-10-0 | 61.0 | 107.0 | 101.0 | 129.2 |
| 4- 0-0 to 4- 5-0 | 63.0 | 109.0 | 101.0 | 129.2 |
| 3-15-0 to 4- 0-0 | 65.0 | 111.0 | 101.0 | 129.2 |
| 3-10-0 to 3-15-0 | 67.5 | 113.5 | 101.0 | 129.2 |
| 3- 5-0 to 3-10-0 | 70.0 | 116.0 | 101.0 | 129.2 |
| 3- 0-0 to 3- 5-0 | 72.0 | 118.0 | 101.0 | 129.2 |
| 3- 0-0 or less | 74.5 | 120.5 | 101.0 | 129.2 |

Measures to Protect Local Rice.

As a part of its "more cereal" program, the Government has encouraged the production of rice when the water supply would permit. (See report Removal of Summer Water Restriction by the Egyptian Government dated July 22, 1932). It is estimated that the present crop will be 576,000 tons which is the largest in the history of the country, and is more than sufficient for local consumption. It is, therefore, necessary to export a part of the crop.

On July 18, a duty of P.T. 30 per 100 kilos for unpolished rice and P.T. 60 per 100 kilos for polished rice was established by decree. This was thought to be sufficient to keep out all foreign rice.

Excise Tax.

The Government recognized that the tariff on rice while keeping out foreign rice, would reduce the revenue now coming from the tariff. In order to make up for the loss, an excise tax of P.T. 10 per kilo was levied on all rice milled in the country. However, an exception was made by which the excise duty would be refunded on rice exported from Egypt. (See Decree on Rice Excise Tax attached to report on Wheat Tariff dated September 14, 1932.)

Foreign Markets for Egyptian Beans.

The cotton acreage reduction program of the Egyptian

Government not only resulted in an increase of cereals, but was also responsible for a larger acreage of Egyptian beans. With this increase, the local market was flooded and growers are unable to dispose of their beans at anything like a fair price. In order to relieve this situation, the Government through its Consular Officers in Europe, began to investigate European markets and a private company was formed in Egypt having for its object the exportation of Egyptian beans.

Because of the local situation, the Government felt justified in encouraging the operation of such a company. An agreement was made, whereby the Government guaranteed a net profit of P.T. 3.- per ardeb, provided the Government does not have to spend more than P.T. 10 per ardeb. In other words, the company may sell its beans abroad at a loss of P.T. 7 per ardeb and the Government will make up this loss and pay the company in addition, a net profit of P.T. 3.- There are no figures available as to the amount of beans sold abroad, but it is known that several shipments have been sold in England and on the Continent, and the company has agreed that it will export not less than 50,000 ardebs.

This entire transaction has been kept very quiet and there is very little known regarding it.

Cotton Export Tax.

The Egyptian Government as a source of revenue has for

several years collected an export tax on cotton. At one time, this amounted to P.T. 35 per kantar. Later it was reduced to P.T. 20 and in September 1931, after a great deal of agitation by the local press, it was reduced to P.T. 10 per kantar for a period of one year. On August 27 of this year, the reduction of P.T. 10 was extended for another year. The arguments, of course, being that the price of cotton had dropped until this tax was a real burden. (See report on Export Tax of Egyptian Cotton dated August 29th, 1932.)

MONOPOLY.

Early in 1931, the Government granted to the "Societe Generale des Sucrieries et De La Raffinerie d'Egypte" a monopoly on the refining of sugar for a period of 14 years. It was agreed that every effort would be made to increase the local production of sugar cane, but if for any reason, the production did not increase sufficient to meet local consumption, the company would import raw sugar and refine it in the country. The price to be paid for sugar cane and the price of the refined product were to be fixed by the Government. It was also agreed that, in order to repay the loss in tariff, the Govern-

ment should share in the profits of the company. (*)

Fruit Tariff.

In order to protect the local fruit and vegetable industry, the Government during the season of the year in which grapes, oranges, bananas, lemons and certain fresh vegetables are offered on the local market, enforced a tariff sufficient to keep out all foreign competition. During the off-season for local products, foreign fruits and vegetables are allowed to enter at a reasonable tariff rate.

The Government has from time to time given encouragement to a proposal for the organization of a company having for its object the exportation of fruits, vegetables and cut flowers, but to-date nothing has developed.

Cotton Bazaars (markets).

At 14 or 15 points in Lower Egypt, the Government has established in co-operation with the Royal Agricultural Society, local cotton market places or yards (all cotton is sold in the

(*) I do not see how the sugar monopoly can be of value to the average farmers of Egypt. The large sugar cane plantations of the country are owned by a company in which the Prime Minister and several Government Officials hold large blocks of stock. As long as the company buys the cane from the plantation, small farmers will not go into the business. The areas under control of the plantation company are sufficient to produce all the sugar cane needed. It is not expected that small growers will undertake sugar cane production.

their results

In order to secure the best results and efficiency, the Government should, in the course of the year in which the cotton is planted, issue and distribute these instructions to the effect that the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies. During the year in which the cotton is planted, the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies. During the year in which the cotton is planted, the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies.

The Government should also, in the course of the year in which the cotton is planted, issue and distribute these instructions to the effect that the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies. During the year in which the cotton is planted, the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies. During the year in which the cotton is planted, the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies.

Cotton Market (continued)

As it is in the interest of the Government to secure the best results and efficiency, the Government should, in the course of the year in which the cotton is planted, issue and distribute these instructions to the effect that the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies. During the year in which the cotton is planted, the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies.

(*) I do not see how the cotton market can be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies. During the year in which the cotton is planted, the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies. During the year in which the cotton is planted, the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies. During the year in which the cotton is planted, the local market should be kept well supplied with all the necessary supplies.

used). The advantage of this system is the protection the grower has from fraud in weights and grades. The cotton is delivered to the market, where it is weighed by a Government Agent and the buyer is brought in contact with the grower. A report on the Alexandria price is posted daily. Buyers are subject to Government rules and inspection. In case of conviction of fraud, a buyer may be refused the right of doing business in the market. This system of marketing while an improvement over the old open market, still has much room for improvement.

Miscellaneous.

With the exception of the organization of the Agricultural Credit Bank and emergency tariff on cereals, fruits and vegetables, it is doubtful, if the so called relief measures of the Egyptian Government are of much value to the average farmer. Many laws such as the mixing of different varieties of cotton, the treatment of cotton seed for the control of Pink Boll Worm and the enforcement of quarantine regulations have been referred to as measures of relief. While it is true, these laws have had an influence on the agriculture of the country, they pertain more to the nature of improvement in production rather than the improvement of the economic condition of the farmer. The Egyptian farmer, if

given the proper credit facilities and a fair degree of protection through tariffs, will to a large degree work out his own economic problems. ~~It is the policy of the Government to~~

On May 1, Day of April,

present to the President No. 70 of 1934

On the proposal of the Minister of Finance and the approval of the Council of Ministers:

Article

Art. 1 - The Government is authorized to participate in the formation of an Agrarian Company and a plan for the constitution of an Agrarian Bank, the purpose of which shall be in particular, the following: (a) to

make advances for farming and livestock for the purchase of agricultural machinery and tools, for the improvement of land; (b) to advance to co-operative associations and on the installment plan of fertilizers, etc.; and (c) in the creation or development of all institutions needed to develop rural and agrarian credit.

This participation will consist in subscribing to the shares of the Company to the amount of one half the capital provided the total of the subscription does not exceed

100,000,000

During the period 1917-1918 the majority of the work was done in the field of the study of the history of the country.

During the period 1917-1918

Translation.

DECREE - LAW NO. 50 OF 1930 AUTHORIZING THE GOVERNMENT TO
PARTICIPATE IN THE CREATION OF AN AGRICULTURAL BANK.

We Fuad I, King of Egypt,

Pursuant to our Rescript No. 70 of 1930;

On the proposal of Our Minister of Finance and the approval of
Our Council of Ministers:

DECREE:

Art. 1 - The Government is authorized to participate
in the formation of an Egyptian Company, with a view to the
constitution of an Agricultural Bank the purpose of which will
be in particular, the following transactions:

Make advances for farming and harvesting, for the
purchase of Agricultural Machinery and Cattle for the improve-
ment of land; Make advances to Co-operative Associations
sell on the instalment plan of fertilizers and seeds, and aid
in the creation or development of all institutions useful to
agriculture and agricultural credit.

This participation will consist in subscribing to the
shares of the Company to the amount of one half the capital,
provided the total of the subscription does not exceed
L.E. 1,000,000.

ARTICLE I
OF THE CONSTITUTION

Section 1. All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SECTION 2.

1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of Members chosen every second Year by the People of the several States, and the Electors in each State shall have the Qualifications requisite for Electors of the most numerous Branch of the State Legislature.

2. No Person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the Age of twenty five Years, seven Years a Citizen of the United States, and when elected shall have been seven Years a Citizen of the State in which he shall be chosen.

3. The House of Representatives shall elect their Speaker and other Officers; and shall have the sole Power of Impeachment.

SECTION 3.

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof, for a Term of six Years; and each Senator shall have the Qualifications requisite for Representatives.

2. No Person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the Age of thirty Years, and been seven Years a Citizen of the United States, and before entering into Office, shall have been five Years a Citizen of the State in which he shall be chosen.

3. The Senate shall elect their President and Vice President; and when the President is absent, the Vice President shall act as President; and they shall choose their other Officers.

4. The Senate shall have the sole and exclusive Power of confirming and rejecting all Appointments of the President, and of ratifying and rejecting all Treaties made by the President and the Senate.

5. The Senate shall have the sole and exclusive Power of trying all Impeachments, and when sitting for that Purpose, shall be on Oath or Affirmation.

6. The President and the Judges of the Supreme and inferior Courts shall hold their Offices during good Behaviour, but the President may be removed from Office on Impeachment and Conviction.

7. The President shall be the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the Militia of the several States, and he may execute the Laws of the United States, and he may grant Reprieves and Pardons for all Offences against the United States, except in Cases of Impeachment.

8. He shall have Power to fill up all Vacancies in the Office of the President, and he shall have the Power to nominate and by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, to appoint and to remove Judges of the Supreme and inferior Courts, Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, Judges of the inferior Courts, and all other Officers of the United States, whose Appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and he may grant Reprieves and Pardons for all Offences against the United States, except in Cases of Impeachment.

9. He shall have the Power to make and to receive Ambassadors and other public Ministers.

10. He shall have the Power to make Treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur.

11. He may nominate and by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate, to appoint and to remove Judges of the Supreme and inferior Courts, Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, Judges of the inferior Courts, and all other Officers of the United States, whose Appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and he may grant Reprieves and Pardons for all Offences against the United States, except in Cases of Impeachment.

12. He shall have the Power to make and to receive Ambassadors and other public Ministers.

13. He shall have the Power to make Treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur.

Art. 2 - The Government is authorized moreover:

- 1.- To guarantee for the shares representing the original capital of the Bank, on terms defined by the By-Laws, a dividend of five per cent on the nominal value thereof.
- 2.- To grant loans to the Bank, the total amount of which shall not exceed L.E. 6,000,000. These loans will carry interest, the rate of which shall be determined by agreement between the Government and the Bank. The reimbursement of said loans may be requested by the Government before the liquidation of the Bank.

Art. 3 - The funds necessary for subscription and for loans provided for in the preceding article shall be taken out of the State Reserve Funds.

Art. 4 - The By-Laws of the Bank shall be approved by the Government. They shall stipulate in particular that:

- 1.- The Government shall be represented on the Board of Directors of the Bank in a proportion not less than its shares in the participation of the capital.

- 2.- The Managing-Director or Agent in charge of the Management of the Bank shall be appointed by the Council of Ministers.

- 3.- No Resolution contrary to the provisions of the present law may be adopted at the General meeting of Stockholders of the Bank and any modification to the By-Laws shall be approved by Decree.

Art. 2 - The Government is authorized moreover:

1.- To guarantee for the shares representing the original

capital of the Bank, on terms defined by the By-Laws, a

dividend of five per cent on the nominal value thereof.

2.- To grant loans to the Bank, the total amount of which

shall not exceed L. 6,000,000. These loans will carry interest

at the rate of which shall be determined by agreement between the

Government and the Bank. The reimbursement of said loans may be

requested by the Government before the liquidation of the Bank.

Art. 3 - The funds necessary for subscription and

for loans provided for in the preceding article shall be taken

out of the State Reserve Funds.

Art. 4 - The By-Laws of the Bank shall be approved

by the Government. They shall stipulate in particular that:

1.- The Government shall be represented on the Board of

Directors of the Bank in a proportion not less than its shares

in the participation of the capital.

2.- The Managing-Director or Agent in charge of the

Management of the Bank shall be appointed by the Council of

Ministers.

3.- No Resolution contrary to the provisions of the

present law may be adopted at the General meeting of Stockholders.

Art. 5 - The Government shall have the right to

appoint or remove

4.- The Government may request within a period not to exceed ten days the revision of any decision which it may deem would improve the interests of the Bank. In such case the decision may be carried out only if it is again adopted by the Council of Ministers or at the General Meeting of the Stockholders, as the case may be, by a special majority, to be determined by the said By-Laws.

Art. 5 - The Government's credit, under advances made to the Bank by virtue of the present law is privileged. This privilege shall be exercised on all property, built or unbuilt, owned by the Bank at the time of its liquidation. This privilege cannot be opposed to the creditors privileged by virtue of Article 727 of the Mixed Civil Code and 601 of the Native Civil Code. It cannot either be opposed to the holders of de facto rights prior to the acquisition by the Bank of buildings or rights which have arisen out of such acquisition.

Art. 6 - Loans granted by the Bank for agricultural expenses or on crops, as well as the funds owing to the Bank for the sale of fertilizers, are guaranteed by a mortgage which shall rank with that established by paragraph 4 of Article 601 of the Native Civil Code and Article 727 of the Mixed Civil Code and shall be used on the sale price of the crop of the year for which the said loan was granted, or the said purchases effected. The loan for expenses of farming or harvesting shall be presumed to have been used for the purposes stated, any proof to the contrary not being admitted.

4. - The Government may request within a period not to

exceed ten days the revision of any decision which it may feel

would improve the interests of the Bank. In such cases the

decision may be carried out only if it is again adopted by the

Council of Ministers or at the General Meeting of the Shareholders.

6. - In the case of a loan, the Bank may, by a special resolution, transfer

the said loan to

made to the Bank by virtue of the present law is hereby

This privilege shall be exercised on all property, movable or im-

movable, owned by the Bank at the time of the liquidation. This

privilege cannot be opposed to the creditors privileged;

Article 23 of the French Civil Code and 201 of the

Native Civil Code. It cannot either be opposed to the holders

of the same rights prior to the liquidation by the Bank of

will this or rights which have arisen out of a liquidation.

Art. 6 - Loans granted by the Bank for agricultural

purposes or on crops, or will be the firm's own, to the Bank

for the sale of fertilizers, are guaranteed by a mortgage upon

the land with first mortgage by paragraph 4 of Article 2

of the Native Civil Code and Article 23 of the French Civil Code.

and shall be used on the sale price of the crops of the year

which the said loan was granted, or the said price, or the

the loan for expenses of farming or harvesting, shall be used

to have been used for the purposes stated, or, in case of

contrary not being admitted.

Art. 7 - The sums owing the Bank shall be recovered by means of administrative seizure, in accordance with the Decree of March 25, 1880.

Art. 8 - The inviolability established by Laws Nos. 31 of 1912 and 4 of 1913 cannot be invoked against the Bank when it claims the sums owing it.

Art. 9 - Our Ministers of Finance and Justice are charged with the execution of the present law, each in so far as it concerns him.

Our Minister of Finance will issue all orders for its execution.

Done at the Palace of Koubeh, the 27th Gamad Tani.
(November 18, 1930)

FUAD

By the King:

The President of the Council of Ministers

ISMAIL SEDIKY

The Minister of Finance

ISMAIL SEDIKY

The Ministry of Justice:

ALY MAHER

Listed

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

FIRST OFFICIAL ESTIMATE OF THE 1932-33

EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP.

Prepared by F. K. Norris

F. K. Norris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.


Prepared: October 4, 1932.
Mailed: October 4, 1932.

The first official estimate of the Egyptian cotton crop for the season of 1932-33, released October 3, 1932, places the total crop at 4,194,543 kantars. The first Government estimate last season was 6,415,798 kantars. The final crop of 1931-32 was 6,215,755 kantars.

The present estimate of 4,194,543 kantars is divided as follows:

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE


JAMES C. HARRIS, Commissioner
Albany, N. Y.
1911

REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE
FOR THE YEAR 1911

The report of the Commissioner of Agriculture for the year 1911 is a valuable contribution to the knowledge of the agricultural resources of the State. It contains a detailed account of the various crops and livestock raised, and the methods employed in their production. The report also discusses the various problems connected with agriculture, and offers suggestions for their solution. The report is a valuable reference work for all those interested in the subject of agriculture.

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Long Staple (over 1 3/8 in.) | 1,539,856 kantars |
| Sakellarides | 1,090,052 kantars |
| (1) Other long staple varieties | 459,824 " |
| (2) Medium Staple (over 1 1/4 and less than 1 3/8") | 353,740 " |
| (3) Short Staple (Less than 1 1/4 in.) | 2,300,947 " |

It is interesting to note that while the estimate was considered bullish before the market opened it had no such influence on price. The trade has very little confidence in the Government estimate. Many think that both the acreage and the production estimates are too low. Private estimates place the crop at about 4,425,000 kantars.

-
- (1) Includes other long staple varieties as Maarad, Sakha, Giza 7 and Casulli.
 - (2) Includes such varieties as Fouadi, Nabda, Pillion and Giza 3.
 - (3) Includes Zagora - Ahmouni and other varieties known as Uppers.

Long (over 1 1/2 in.) 1,339,636
Medium (1/2 to 1 in.) 4,000,000
Short (under 1/2 in.) 11,100,000
Total 16,439,636
" 33,740 (1/2 to 1 in.)
" 2,337,740 (over 1 1/2 in.)

It is interesting to note that while the numbers are
considerably smaller, the same general pattern is seen in
the case of the other two species. The same has very little
consequence in the case of the other two species. The
numbers are very small, and the same pattern is seen in
the case of the other two species. The numbers are very small,
and the same pattern is seen in the case of the other two species.

-
- (1) Includes other large species (over 1 in.)
 - (2) Includes other medium species (1/2 to 1 in.)
 - (3) Includes other small species (under 1/2 in.)
 - (4) Includes other very small species (under 1/4 in.)

list

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

GROWING CONDITIONS OF THE EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP

FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1932. (*)

Prepared by P. K. Morris

P. K. Morris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: October 3, 1932.

Mailed: October 3, 1932.


The early days of September were rather cool and unfavorable to cotton growing in the Delta. A rain fell in the north part of the Bekahlieh Province (Delta), but did not reach the Delta.

(*) Based on private reports of Cotton Merchants, Government Reports and personal observations.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315


Major General and Colonel

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315

The above copy of the report was received from the
Secretary of the Army on 10/10/54. It is to be
the basis of the official report of the Secretary of the Army.

(*) Based on report of the Secretary of the Army
on 10/10/54.

little damage. During the last half of the month, the weather condition improved.

The general growing condition in the Lower Delta (Sakellarides area) has been more or less unfavorable all season, and as a result, the condition of Sakellarides is at the present slightly under normal. The crop in the Middle and Upper Delta is satisfactory, and with the exception of the late planting in the lower Delta, has a healthy growing appearance.

Picking is general over the country except the late planting of the lower Delta. In Upper and Middle Egypt most of the crop has been harvested. It is estimated that very little cotton will be in the field in Upper Egypt after October 10. Much more care is being given to picking this year due to the recent advances in price. When prices are good, the grower feels that he can afford to pick a clean sample, but with low prices as last ^{year} he gives very little thought to the foreign matter in his cotton. An improvement in picking this year is noticeable in the cotton arriving in Alexandria. It is estimated that the grade will average one-half a grade above that of last year. The staple is also said to be better than last year.

The insect damage in certain districts appears to have been higher than last estimated. The damage from Pink

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

It is noted that the above information is being furnished to you for your information and is not to be used for any other purpose.

There is a great deal of work to be done in the way of improving the quality of the work done in the various departments of the Government. It is necessary to have a system of checks and balances, and to have a system of rewards and punishments. It is necessary to have a system of education, and to have a system of training. It is necessary to have a system of justice, and to have a system of law. It is necessary to have a system of religion, and to have a system of morality. It is necessary to have a system of art, and to have a system of science. It is necessary to have a system of industry, and to have a system of commerce. It is necessary to have a system of agriculture, and to have a system of fishing. It is necessary to have a system of hunting, and to have a system of gathering. It is necessary to have a system of mining, and to have a system of manufacturing. It is necessary to have a system of transportation, and to have a system of communication. It is necessary to have a system of defense, and to have a system of peace. It is necessary to have a system of health, and to have a system of medicine. It is necessary to have a system of education, and to have a system of training. It is necessary to have a system of justice, and to have a system of law. It is necessary to have a system of religion, and to have a system of morality. It is necessary to have a system of art, and to have a system of science. It is necessary to have a system of industry, and to have a system of commerce. It is necessary to have a system of agriculture, and to have a system of fishing. It is necessary to have a system of hunting, and to have a system of gathering. It is necessary to have a system of mining, and to have a system of manufacturing. It is necessary to have a system of transportation, and to have a system of communication. It is necessary to have a system of defense, and to have a system of peace. It is necessary to have a system of health, and to have a system of medicine.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered.

Boll Worm is estimated between 20 and 40 per cent in the late planted fields while in the early planted areas it ranges between 15 and 25 per cent damage. In the late planted areas of the Lower Delta, the damage is estimated as high as 60 per cent in some fields.

The best private estimate of the present crop based on reports of agents in all sections of the country, appears to be 4,425,716 kantars divided as follows: (*)

| <u>V A R I E T Y</u> | <u>Kantars</u> |
|--|-------------------------|
| Sakellarides | 1,135,710 |
| Aslamouni & Bagora (Lower Egypt) | 938,920 |
| Aslamouni & Bagora (Upper Egypt) | 1,359,677 |
| Pillion | 172,553 |
| Maarad | 314,166 |
| Fouadi | 79,604 |
| Nabda | 132,690 |
| Ghiza 3 | 28,159 |
| Ghiza 7 | 175,218 |
| Sakha 4 | 74,684 |
| Other Varieties (Lower Egypt) | 12,386 |
| Other Varieties (Upper Egypt) | 1,353 |
| T o t a l | <u>4,425,716</u> |

(*) From the estimate published by Cicurel and Bards, Alexandria, October 1, 1931.

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.
JAN 10 1918

... ..

1. The first step in the process of identifying a problem is to define the problem. This involves identifying the symptoms of the problem and determining the scope of the problem. Once the problem has been defined, the next step is to identify the causes of the problem. This involves identifying the factors that are contributing to the problem and determining the underlying causes. Once the causes have been identified, the next step is to develop a plan of action. This involves identifying the steps that need to be taken to solve the problem and determining the resources that will be needed to implement the plan. Finally, the last step in the process is to implement the plan and monitor the results. This involves putting the plan into action and tracking the progress of the solution. Once the problem has been solved, the final step is to evaluate the results and determine if the solution was effective. This involves comparing the results of the solution to the original problem and determining if the problem has been solved. If the problem has not been solved, the process may need to be repeated.

[illegible]

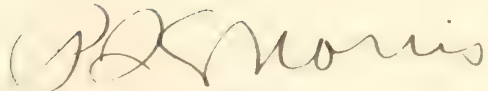
Alexandria, Egypt, September 30, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current Agricultural matters of interest to the United States Department were prepared and mailed since September 16, 1932, on the following subjects:

- (1) Third Modification of Tariff on Wheat
and Flour since July 1932.

Yours truly,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "P. K. Norris". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first letters of the first and last names being capitalized and prominent.

P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

1941-1942

[illegible]

RECEIVED AT STATION 10/10/1964 10/10/1964

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

...and the other is a ...

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Under

THIRD MODIFICATION OF TARIFF ON WHEAT
AND FLOUR SINCE JULY

Prepared by P. K. Norris

P. K. Norris

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: September 14, 1932.

Mailed: September 22, 1932.

For the third time since July 1, the Egyptian Government has by decree changed the tariff rate on wheat and flour. The first change was on July 7 (see report on Increased Import Duty on Wheat and Flour by the Egyptian Government dated July

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1915

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

8, 1932) when the wheat and flour were divided into two classes according to the gluten content. The first class included all wheat and flour of 12 per cent or more gluten and the second class all below 12 per cent. The duty on the first class was unchanged but was increased one hundred per cent on the second division. The object of this was to protect the local wheat which is low in gluten.

On July 17, the above classifications and rates were abolished and a flat increase of P.T. 80 per ton for wheat and P.T. 60 per ton for flour on the established rate of March 31, 1932, was substituted. (See report on Changes in Recent Fixed Duties on Wheat and Flour by the Egyptian Government dated July 22, 1932.) The third change on September 13, increases the tariff on vegetables and cereals. (See attached decree) This change amounts to an increase of about L.E. 2 per ton for flour and L.E. 4 per ton for wheat over the rate fixed July 21, 1932. The duty is based on the price of Australian wheat and flour on the London Market.

The reason for the change in tariff rates is an over production of wheat. The Government has for the past two years followed a policy of "less cotton and more cereals". It is estimated that the present crop will more than supply the country for the next twelve months. The loans to growers helped to keep the grain off the local market for a time but it was felt necessary to prohibit the importing of wheat and flour.

Because local wheat is very low in gluten it was felt that wheat of a high gluten content would not compete to the same degree as low grade wheats. This is the reason for the two classes in the decree of July 7. In a short time it was found that about the only foreign wheat containing more than 12 per cent gluten was the best grades of American wheat, and that all Australian wheat was below the 12 per cent limit. This allowed the American wheats to enter at the old rate while the low grade Australian wheats had to pay one hundred per cent duty. Since this would kill the market for Australian wheat and flour the British Residency objected and the decree of July 21 was the result. The recent increase is for all classes and is, therefore, fair to all.

EGYPTIAN TARIFF RATE ON WHEAT BASED ON THE PRICE OF AUSTRALIAN
WHEAT ON THE LONDON EXCHANGE.

| <u>London Price</u>
<u>C. I. F. Egypt</u> | <u>Rate of Duty</u>
<u>March 31, 1932</u> | <u>Rate of Duty</u>
<u>September 13, 1932</u> | <u>Rate of</u>
<u>Increase</u> |
|---|--|--|--|
| <u>Pounds Sterling</u>
<u>per metric ton</u> | <u>Egyptian P.T.</u>
<u>per 100 kilos</u> | <u>Egyptian P.T.</u>
<u>per 100 kilos</u> | <u>Egyptian P.T.</u>
<u>per 100 kilos</u> |
| 8- 0-0 or over | 28.0 | 74.0 | 46.0 |
| 7-15-0 to 8- 0-0 | 30.0 | 76.0 | 46.0 |
| 7-10-0 to 7-15-0 | 32.0 | 78.0 | 46.0 |
| 7- 5-0 to 7-10-0 | 34.5 | 80.5 | 46.0 |
| 7- 0-0 to 7- 5-0 | 36.5 | 82.5 | 46.0 |
| 6-15-0 to 7- 0-0 | 39.0 | 85.0 | 46.0 |
| 6-10-0 to 6-15-0 | 41.0 | 87.0 | 46.0 |
| 6- 5-0 to 6-10-0 | 43.0 | 89.0 | 46.0 |
| 6- 0-0 to 6- 5-0 | 45.5 | 91.5 | 46.0 |
| 5-15-0 to 6- 0-0 | 47.5 | 93.5 | 46.0 |
| 5-10-0 to 5-15-0 | 50.0 | 96.0 | 46.0 |
| 5- 5-0 to 5-10-0 | 52.0 | 98.0 | 46.0 |
| 5- 0-0 to 5- 5-0 | 54.0 | 100.0 | 46.0 |
| 4-15-0 to 5- 0-0 | 56.5 | 102.5 | 46.0 |
| 4-10-0 to 4-15-0 | 58.5 | 104.5 | 46.0 |
| 4- 5-0 to 4-10-0 | 61.0 | 107.0 | 46.0 |
| 4- 0-0 to 4- 5-0 | 63.0 | 109.0 | 46.0 |
| 3-15-0 to 4- 0-0 | 65.0 | 111.0 | 46.0 |
| 3-10-0 to 3-15-0 | 67.5 | 113.5 | 46.0 |
| 3- 5-0 to 3-10-0 | 70.0 | 116.0 | 46.0 |
| 3- 0-0 to 3- 5-0 | 72.0 | 118.0 | 46.0 |
| 3- 0-0 or less | 74.5 | 120.5 | 46.0 |

EGYPTIAN TARIFF RATE ON FLOUR BASED ON THE PRICE OF AUSTRALIAN

FLOUR ON THE LONDON EXCHANGE.

| <u>London Price</u>
<u>C. I. P. Egypt.</u> | <u>Rate of Duty</u>
<u>March 31, 1932</u> | <u>Rate of Duty</u>
<u>September 13, 1932</u> | <u>Rate of</u>
<u>Increase</u> |
|---|---|--|---|
| <u>Pounds Sterling</u>
<u>per metric ton</u> | <u>Egyptian P. T.</u>
<u>per 100 kilos</u> | <u>Egyptian P. T.</u>
<u>per 100 kilos</u> | <u>Egyptian P. T.</u>
<u>per 100 kilos</u> |
| 10- 0-0 or over | 55.0 | 83.2 | 28.2 |
| 9-15-0 to 10-0-0 | 57.0 | 85.2 | 28.2 |
| 9-10-0 to 9-15-0 | 60.0 | 88.2 | 28.2 |
| 9- 5-0 to 9-10-0 | 62.0 | 90.2 | 28.2 |
| 9- 0-0 to 9- 5-0 | 64.0 | 92.2 | 28.2 |
| 8-15-0 to 9- 0-0 | 66.0 | 94.2 | 28.2 |
| 8-10-0 to 8-15-0 | 68.0 | 96.2 | 28.2 |
| 8- 5-0 to 8-10-0 | 70.0 | 98.2 | 28.2 |
| 8- 0-0 to 8- 5-0 | 73.0 | 101.2 | 28.2 |
| 7-15-0 to 8- 0-0 | 75.0 | 103.2 | 28.2 |
| 7-10-0 to 7-15-0 | 77.0 | 105.2 | 28.2 |
| 7- 5-0 to 7-10-0 | 79.0 | 107.2 | 28.2 |
| 7- 0-0 to 7- 5-0 | 81.0 | 109.2 | 28.2 |
| 6-15-0 to 7- 0-0 | 84.0 | 112.2 | 28.2 |
| 6-10-0 to 6-15-0 | 86.0 | 114.2 | 28.2 |
| 6- 5-0 to 6-10-0 | 88.0 | 116.2 | 28.2 |
| 6- 0-0 to 6- 5-0 | 90.0 | 118.2 | 28.2 |
| 5-15-0 to 6- 0-0 | 92.0 | 120.2 | 28.2 |
| 5-10-0 to 5-15-0 | 94.0 | 122.2 | 28.2 |
| 5- 5-0 to 5-10-0 | 97.0 | 125.2 | 28.2 |
| 5- 0-0 to 5- 5-0 | 99.0 | 127.2 | 28.2 |
| 5- 0-0 or less | 101.0 | 129.2 | 28.2 |

Translation.

from JOURNAL OFFICIEL No. 81 of September 14, 1932.

(Special Number)

DECREE MODIFYING CUSTOMS DUTIES ON CERTAIN ARTICLES

We, Fouad I, King of Egypt,

Considering the Decree of the 15th Ramadan, 1348
(February 14, 1930) establishing a new tariff of customs
duties;

Considering the Decree of the 24th Zilkadeh, 1350
(March 31, 1932);

Considering the Decree of the 1st Rabi Awal, 1351
(July 5, 1932);

Considering the Decree of the 17th Rabi Awal, 1351
(July 21, 1932);

On the recommendation of our Minister of Finance and
the confirmatory advice of Our Council of Ministers;

DECREE:

Art. 1 - Customs duties will be levied on the articles
carried in the table annexed to the present decree at the
rates provided for therein, instead of at the rates provided
for with respect to the same articles in the Decrees of
the 24th Zilkadeh, 1350 (March 31, 1932), the 1st Rabi Awal,
1351 (July 5, 1932) and the 17th Rabi Awal, 1351 (July 21,
1932).

MEMORANDUM

TO : THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY

FROM : THE CHIEF OF STAFF

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

1. [Illegible]

2. [Illegible]

3. [Illegible]

4. [Illegible]

5. [Illegible]

6. [Illegible]

7. [Illegible]

8. [Illegible]

9. [Illegible]

10. [Illegible]

11. [Illegible]

12. [Illegible]

13. [Illegible]

14. [Illegible]

15. [Illegible]

16. [Illegible]

17. [Illegible]

All merchandise not having paid customs duties before the date of the entry into force of the present decree, will be taxed according to the duties established by this decree.

Art. 2 - Our Minister of Finance is charged with the execution of the present decree, which will enter into force upon its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

Done at Montazah Palace, the 12th Gamad Awal, 1351
(September 13, 1932).

FOUAD

By the King:

The President of the Council of Ministers, a.l.:

ABDEL FATTAH YEHIA

The Minister of Finance, a.l.:

TWEFIK DOSS

Table

| <u>No.</u> | <u>Description of Merchandise</u> | <u>Tax Units</u> | <u>Duties</u> | |
|------------|--|------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | | <u>L. E.</u> | <u>£.</u> |
| 51 | Vegetables in pods, dry, in grains
also hulled or broken: | | | |
| | (a) Beans, broad beans, horse-
beans and chick peas: | 100 gross
kilograms | 1 | 400 |
| | (b) Peas and lentils: | " | 1 | 400 |
| | (c) Lupines, vetches, fennugreek
and others: | " | 1 | 200 |
| 69 | Wheat, German wheat (spelt) and
maslin:
When the ton of Australian wheat
is quoted at the London Exchange
cif Egyptian port: | | | |
| | <u>£ sh</u> <u>£ sh</u> | | | |
| | at 8 - or more | " | - | 740 |
| | from 7 15 to 8 - exclusively | " | - | 760 |
| | " 7 10 " 7 15 | " | - | 780 |
| | " 7 5 " 7 10 | " | - | 805 |
| | " 7 - " 7 5 | " | - | 825 |
| | " 6 15 " 7 - | " | - | 850 |
| | " 6 10 " 6 15 | " | - | 870 |
| | " 6 5 " 6 10 | " | - | 890 |
| | " 6 - " 6 5 | " | - | 915 |
| | " 5 15 " 6 - | " | - | 935 |
| | " 5 10 " 5 15 | " | - | 960 |
| | " 5 5 " 5 10 | " | - | 980 |
| | " 5 - " 5 5 | " | 1 | 000 |
| | " 4 15 " 5 - | " | 1 | 025 |
| | " 4 10 " 4 15 | " | 1 | 045 |
| | " 4 5 " 4 10 | " | 1 | 070 |
| | " 4 - " 4 5 | " | 1 | 090 |
| | " 3 15 " 4 - | " | 1 | 110 |
| | " 3 10 " 3 15 | " | 1 | 135 |
| | " 3 5 " 3 10 | " | 1 | 160 |
| | " 3 - " 3 5 | " | 1 | 180 |
| | Less than <u>£ 3</u> | " | 1 | 205 |
| 72 | Barley and winter barley | " | - | 480 |
| 73 | Oats | " | - | 480 |

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

1940

| No. | Description of Merchandise | Tax Units | Duties | |
|-----|---|---------------------|--------|-----|
| | | | L. E. | M. |
| 74 | Corn | 100 gross kilograms | - | 480 |
| 75 | Buckwheat, millet and other cereals | " | - | 480 |
| 76 | Cereal flours:* | | | |
| | (a) of wheat, German wheat (spelt) and wheat and rye (meslin): | | | |
| | When the ton of Australian flour is quoted at the London Exchange of Egyptian port: | | | |
| | <u>£ sh</u> <u>£ sh</u> | | | |
| | at 10 - or more | " | - | 832 |
| | from 9 15 to 10 - exclusively | " | - | 852 |
| | " 9 10 " 9 15 | " | - | 882 |
| | " 9 5 " 9 10 | " | - | 902 |
| | " 9 - " 9 5 | " | - | 922 |
| | " 8 15 " 9 - | " | - | 942 |
| | " 8 10 " 8 15 | " | - | 962 |
| | " 8 5 " 8 10 | " | - | 982 |
| | " 8 - " 8 5 | " | 1 | 012 |
| | " 7 15 " 8 - | " | 1 | 032 |
| | " 7 10 " 7 15 | " | 1 | 052 |
| | " 7 5 " 7 10 | " | 1 | 072 |
| | " 7 - " 7 5 | " | 1 | 092 |
| | " 6 15 " 7 - | " | 1 | 122 |
| | " 6 10 " 6 15 | " | 1 | 142 |
| | " 6 5 " 6 10 | " | 1 | 162 |
| | " 6 - " 6 5 | " | 1 | 182 |
| | " 5 15 " 6 - | " | 1 | 202 |
| | " 5 10 " 5 15 | " | 1 | 222 |
| | " 5 5 " 5 10 | " | 1 | 252 |
| | " 5 - " 5 5 | " | 1 | 272 |
| | Less than £ 5 | " | 1 | 292 |
| | (b) of corn | " | - | 680 |
| | (c) of other cereals: | | | |
| | (1) of rye (Regime of wheat flour No. 76) | | | |
| | (2) others | 100 gross kilograms | - | 750 |

(*) Including baking mixtures containing more than 10 per cent of flour.

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

10/1/50

| No. | Description of Merchandise | Tax Units | Duties
L. E. S. | |
|-----|---|------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| 77 | Meals, semolines and cereal grains,
husked or polished*: | | | |
| | (a) of wheat, German wheat (spelt)
and wheat and rye (meal): | | | |
| | (1) for the industry of aliment-
ary pastes (vermicellie,
macaronie and Italian
pastes **: | 100 gross
kilograms | - | 450 |
| | (2) others | " | - | 900 |
| | (b) other cereals, except polished
rice | " | - | 900 |
| 84 | Grains and oleaginous fruits, also
if broken or ground: | | | |
| | (a) ground-meats | " | - | 300 |
| 128 | Breads, sea biscuits and other ordi-
nary bakery products without the
addition of sugar, honey, eggs,
fats, spices or like substances: | " | 1 | 000 |

(*) Including flakes and broken grains of cereals with the exception of broken rice.

(**) Under reservation of proof of arrival at the factories of destination and of all guarantees required by the Customs Administration.

Translation.

DECREE MODIFYING THE CONSUMPTION OR EXCISE TAX ON RICE

We, Fouad I, King of Egypt,

Considering the Decree of the 14th Rabi Awal, 1351
(July 18, 1932) establishing a consumption or excise tax
on rice;

Considering the Decree of the 19th Rabi Tani, 1351
(August 21, 1932) carrying provisions supplementary to the
decree above cited;

On the recommendation of Our Minister of Finance and
the confirmatory advice of Our Council of Ministers:

DECREE:

Art. 1 - The excise or consumption tax on polished
rice, also if glazed, including broken rice, will be levied
at the rate of one-half millieme the kilogram, in place of
the tax provided for by the Decree of the 14th Rabi Awal,
1351 (July 18, 1932).

Art. 2 - Article 3 of the Decree of the 19th Rabi Tani,
1351 (August 21, 1932) is abrogated.

Art. 3 - The Minister of Finance may grant a drawback
to rice exporters, the amount of which will be fixed by
ministerial orders and deducted beforehand from the excise
tax levied.

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general

description of the work done during the year, and (2)

the second part is devoted to a description of the

work done during the year, and (2)

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general

description of the work done during the year, and (2)

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general

description of the work done during the year, and (2)

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general

description of the work done during the year, and (2)

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general

description of the work done during the year, and (2)

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general

Art. 4 - Our Minister of Finance is charged with the execution of the present decree, which will enter into force upon its publication in the JOURNAL OFFICIEL.

Done at Montazah Palace, the 14th Damsa Awal, 1351
(September 13, 1932).

FOUAI

By the King:

The President of the Council of Ministers s.l.,

ABDEL FATTAH YEHIA

The Minister of Finance s.l.,

TEWFIK DOSS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS
AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS
AND ARCHITECTURE

THE HISTORY OF ARTS
AND ARCHITECTURE

File
Alexandria, Egypt,
September 16, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports of current Agricultural matters were submitted to the United States Department of Agriculture since September 1, 1932, on the following subjects:

- (1) Growing Conditions of the Egyptian Cotton Crop for the month of August 1932.
- (2) Egyptian Cotton Stocks for the year ending August 31, 1932.
- (3) Recent Advances in Cotton Prices on the Alexandria Cotton Exchange.
- (4) Exports of Egyptian Cotton for the year ending August 31, 1932.
- (5) Restriction of Cotton Acreage.
- (6) First Official Cotton Estimates.

Yours truly,



P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

Memorandum, dated
September 10, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Submitted to the United States Department
since September 1, 1932, including subjects:

- (1) Growing conditions of the Egyptian cotton
crop for the month of August 1932;
- (2) Egyptian cotton stocks for the year ending
August 31, 1932.
- (3) Recent advances in cotton prices on the
Alexandria cotton exchange.
- (4) Exports of Egyptian cotton for the year
ending August 31, 1932.
- (5) Restriction of cotton acreage.
- (6) First official cotton yield.

Yours truly,

Senior Marketing Specialist

United States Department of Agriculture

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Listed -

RESTRICTION OF COTTON ACREAGE

Prepared by R. A. Morris

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: September 15, 1932.
Mailed: September 15, 1932.

It is reported that the question of removing the present restrictions on cotton is being studied by the Egyptian Government and that a decree to that effect will be issued following the official estimate announcement on October 3rd. The

lip

- let's

present decree, issued in early 1931, limited the acreage for the years 1931, 1932, and 1933. While such a law has always been opposed by the cotton merchants and exporters, it received a good deal of support from Agricultural leaders, and could well be said to represent the desires of the majority of the intelligent agriculturalists. The reason for this was a hope of cotton prices advancing.

With the recent advance in prices, many of the agricultural leaders of the country have apparently been won over by the argument of the exporters, and are strongly in favor of removing all restrictions at once. There is no doubt that if prices continue to advance or even remain at their present level, the Government will be unable to withstand the pressure for removal of the restrictions.

~~Without~~ the removal of the restrictions, it is possible (prices remaining as at present or better) that the acreage of the 1933 crop will be between 1,700,000 and 2,000,000 feddans and if yields are good the production may amount to as much as 8,000,000 kantars.

In addition to the stimulance given cotton growing by the recent advances in price, there is an added influence brought about by the low price of cereals. One of the chief objects for the restriction of acreage was the increasing of wheat production. This has been accomplished, and in fact overdone, and the

price of wheat has dropped far below the cost of production. Until at the present time growers realize that they are losing as much or more on wheat than on cotton. With the lifting of restrictions much of the present wheat area will be used for cotton.

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Listed

FIRST OFFICIAL COTTON ESTIMATE.

Prepared by P. K. Morris

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: September 15, 1932.
Mailed: September 15, 1932.

The first official production estimate of the present cotton crop will be issued by the Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture on October 3, 1932.

According to the methods of issuing reports of this kind, it will be released in both Alexandria and Cairo, Monday morning. The officials who make up the estimate begin

File

File

their work Sunday morning and complete it sometime in the afternoon. The chief of the Statistical Section of the Ministry of Agriculture takes a copy of the report to Alexandria, leaving Cairo on the night train and arriving early the next morning. The report is released on the floor of the cotton exchange at the opening of business on Monday.

It may be interesting to point out that in case information leaks out during the compiling of the report, it is of no value because the exchange is closed and by the time it opens on Monday morning the information is published. Anyone getting advanced information between the closing of the exchange on Saturday and the opening on Monday morning would be unable to make use of it.

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Listed

EXPORT OF EGYPTIAN COTTON FOR THE YEAR

ENDING AUGUST 31, 1932. (1)

Prepared by P. K. Norris

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: September 15, 1932.

Mailed: September 15, 1932.

The following is a report of the exports of Egyptian cotton (in kantars) for the cotton years ending August 31, 1932, and 1931 by varieties and countries.

17/1

17/1

17/1

17/1

17/1

17/1

| <u>COUNTRY</u> | <u>SAKELLARIDES</u> | | <u>UTPENS</u> | |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | <u>1 9 3 2</u> | <u>1 9 3 1</u> | <u>1 9 3 2</u> | <u>1 9 3 1</u> |
| England | 137,906 | 105,863 | 189,611 | 172,036 |
| U. S. A. | 27,723 | 5,468 | 16,294 | 15,615 |
| France | 23,714 | 38,541 | 64,498 | 80,280 |
| Germany | 6,045 | 4,922 | 73,283 | 62,356 |
| Italy | 18,912 | 11,764 | 57,425 | 53,117 |
| Japan | 12,912 | 10,693 | 30,189 | 30,288 |
| Switzerland | 6,021 | 8,305 | 14,973 | 24,461 |
| India | 16,366 | 9,923 | 9,137 | 43,700 |
| Others | 29,027 | 34,571 | 106,337 | 163,994 |
| T o t a l | <u>278,626</u> | <u>258,000</u> | <u>561,948</u> | <u>643,806</u> |

| <u>COUNTRY</u> | <u>PILION</u> | | <u>OTHLES</u> | |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | <u>1 9 3 2</u> | <u>1 9 3 1</u> | <u>1 9 3 2</u> | <u>1 9 3 1</u> |
| England | 11,509 | 7,539 | 24,090 | 17,975 |
| U. S. A. | 3,089 | 1,330 | 575 | 940 |
| France | 1,554 | 1,177 | 6,646 | 4,398 |
| Germany | 15,762 | 12,522 | 5,797 | 5,607 |
| Italy | 748 | 567 | 3,802 | 2,463 |
| Japan | 3,647 | 1,130 | 9,026 | 7,372 |
| Switzerland | 1,671 | 1,704 | 8,164 | 9,439 |
| India | 6,934 | 9,851 | 16,590 | 17,093 |
| Others | 10,839 | 4,925 | 10,136 | 6,228 |
| T o t a l | <u>55,753</u> | <u>40,745</u> | <u>85,626</u> | <u>71,505</u> |

The large increase of Sakel in the last year to United States and India is due to the consigned Government Stocks to these countries. It is understood that these stocks are now in storage at Boston and Bombay.

je

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Listed

RECENT ADVANCES IN COTTON PRICES ON THE
ALEXANDRIA COTTON EXCHANGE.

Prepared by P. K. Morris

P. K. Morris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: September 9, 1932.
Mailed : September 10, 1932.

Since early in June, cotton prices on the Alexandria Exchange have experienced a sensational rise. At the close of business on June 3rd, Sakellarides (July) contracts were selling for \$ 9.93, while June contracts for Uppers were \$ 8.24. At the

1871

1872

1873

close of business on September 2nd. (November current month) Sakellarides sold for \$ 17.28 and (October current month) Uppers closed at \$ 13.94. Attached is a table giving the weekly closing prices since June 3rd.

The rise since early in June has been the subject of editorial discussion in the local press for several weeks. It is interesting to note the various reasons assigned as being responsible for recent advances in prices. The English language papers, (strongly pro-British) have attempted to associate the results of the Lausanne and Ottawa conferences with the rise. While these conferences may have had a slight influence, it is the general opinion of the trade that the real factor responsible for the present prices is the American crop reports and the favorable statistical position of the Egyptian crop. There is also a good deal of bearish feeling at the present time. Many feel that the general cotton situation does not justify present prices and that they will drop soon.

The Ministry of Finance of the Egyptian Government recently announced that there was on hand at Alexandria on August 31st, approximately 1,327,000 kantars of Sakellarides cotton. Private estimates place the 1932-33 crop of Sakellarides at about 1,000,000 kantars, making a total of approximately 2,327,000 kantars of Sakellarides in sight. If the average exports, which for the past three years have been about 1,750,000 kantars, are maintained during the present season, the stock of Sakellarides

in Alexandria on August 31st, 1933, will be less than 500,000 kantars. This would be a very light carry-over.

The position of Uppers is also strong. With the present stocks and the estimated (private) production of about 2,500,000 kantars, the total Uppers crop in sight is approximately 4,116,000 kantars. The average export of Uppers during the past three years has been about 4,000,000 kantars per year. If this is maintained, the stocks at the close of the present season will be small.

All this has led to "bull enthusiasm" on the part of the grower and the local cotton merchants. Newspaper comments indicate that there is strong pressure being brought to bear upon the Government to remove all restrictions on cotton acreage and allow the grower to plant as much cotton as he can in 1933. The decree under which the acreage is restricted was a three-year law and has one more year to run.

From the reports of growers in the interior, it appears that they are very enthusiastic over present prices and will, if the restrictions are removed, plant a much larger acreage in 1933 than any time since 1929. If prices advance or continue near their present level, it is possible that Egypt will produce from 7,000,000 to 7,500,000 kantars in 1933.

WEEKLY CLOSING PRICES OF PARALLELITIES AND OFFSETS
ON THE ALBANY 1A COTTON YARN (CURRENT PRICE)
FROM JUNE 3 to September 2, (1)

| Week Ending | Sakellarides | | Uppers | |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Current Month | Price per Kantar | Current Month | Price per Kantar |
| June 3 | July | 9.93 | June | 8.24 |
| June 10 | July | 10.02 | June | 8.25 |
| June 17 | July | 11.06 | June | 9.04 |
| June 24 | July | 11.53 | August | 9.36 |
| July 1 | July | 11.86 | August | 9.67 |
| July 8 | July | 12.97 | August | 10.27 |
| July 15 | July | 12.73 | August | 9.96 |
| July 22 | July | 13.17 | August | 10.18 |
| July 29 | November | 13.73 | August | 12.55 |
| August 5 | November | 13.68 | August | 13.65 |
| August 12 | November | 15.04 | August | 12.18 |
| August 19 | November | 15.25 | August | 12.52 |
| August 26 | November | 16.84 | October | 13.85 |
| September 2 | November | 17.28 | October | 13.94 |

(1) From Trade Letters of Local Cotton Firms.

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Listed

EGYPTIAN COTTON STOCKS FOR THE YEAR ENDING.

AUGUST 31, 1932.

Prepared by P. K. Norris.

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: September 6, 1932.

Mailed: September 8, 1932.

According to the Statement issued by the Ministry of Finance, the total Cotton Stocks in Alexandria, Egypt, at the close of the season (August 31) was 3,265,103.44 kantars divided as follows:

66/2

| | <u>Kantars Met</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Sakellaridis | 1,327,184.58 |
| Ashmouni | 1,410,052.50 |
| Zagora | 206,504.25 |
| Pilion | 116,378.85 |
| Marad | 91,900.90 |
| Nahda | 44,261.14 |
| Poundi | 15,296.82 |
| Quina No. 3 | 6,094.85 |
| Quina No. 7 | 33,777.77 |
| Casuli and White | 2,091.70 |
| Sakha No. 4 | 2,311.30 |
| Other Varieties | 4,704.59 |
| Sakina | 14,856.06 |
| Sourto and Akrata | 7,678.15 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total | <u>3,283,103.44</u> |

Of this 1,692,286.58 Kantars were stocks owned by the Government. This leaves a total of 1,590,816.86 Kantars of free stocks. The Government holdings are listed as follows:

| | <u>Kantars Met</u> |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Sakellaridis | 754,978.44 |
| Ashmouni and Zagora | 904,421.28 |
| Pilion | 26,518.71 |
| Marad | 1,092.99 |
| Nahda | 2,839.21 |
| Quina No. 3 | 1,303.54 |
| Poundi | 39.45 |
| Casuli | 140.09 |
| Other Varieties | 152.37 |
| | <hr/> |
| Total | <u>1,692,286.58</u> |

1. The first part of the report
describes the general situation
of the country and the
state of the economy.

2. The second part of the report
describes the results of the
survey and the conclusions
drawn from it.

3. The third part of the report
describes the results of the
survey and the conclusions
drawn from it.

4. The fourth part of the report
describes the results of the
survey and the conclusions
drawn from it.

5. The fifth part of the report
describes the results of the
survey and the conclusions
drawn from it.

7/2

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

Listed -

SHOWING CONDITION OF THE EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP
FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST 1932. (*)

Prepared by P. K. Norris

P. K. Norris
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: September 1, 1932.
Mailed: September 1, 1932.

As a whole the month of August has been favorable to the cotton crop. With the exception of a few small areas in Middle Egypt, where the lifting of the water involves a good deal of labor, the crop suffered but little during the high temperatures of the first two weeks. This area is con-

(*) Based on the private reports of Cotton Merchants, Government reports and personal observations.

Feb 2

Wm. A. R. [unclear]

Received of [unclear] the sum of [unclear]
for [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

fined to the Fayoum, Assiut and Minia Provinces. The chief factor in the Delta has been the high temperatures during the day followed by cool humid night. On the average the crop appears to have recovered from the setback received early in the spring.

Water is reported adequate. With the Nile at flood level, all danger of water shortage has passed.

The cotton-worm is reported in all sections of the country, but the damage is slight. Pink boll worms damage is reported below normal. The infestation, which can only be estimated, is reported between five and ten per cent in the Delta and as low as two per cent in Upper Egypt. (Personal views are that it is as high as 20 per cent for the country as a whole.)

Picking is general in Upper Egypt and a few bales of Uppers have arrived in Alexandria. The quality is reported to be very good. Picking will be general in a short time in the early fields of the Delta.

A general optimistic feeling regarding the rise in cotton prices is common. Ankellarides and Uppers have advanced about 150 and 125 points the last week. Export and inland buyers are talking "More Cotton Next Year"

File

Alexandria, Egypt,
September 1, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current Agricultural matters under
the following subjects were submitted to the United States
Department of Agriculture since August 15, 1932:

- (1) Exports of Raw Cotton from the Sudan.
- (2) Cotton Growing Conditions in the Sudan.

Yours truly,

P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

September 1, 1935.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current Agricultural matters under the following subjects were submitted to the United States Department of Agriculture since August 15, 1935:

- (1) Exports of raw cotton from the Sudan.
- (2) Cotton Growing Conditions in the Sudan.

Very truly,
United States Department of Agriculture.

File

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Bureau of Agricultural Economics

EXPORT TAX ON EGYPTIAN COTTON EXTENDED.

Prepared by P. K. Morris

P. K. Morris

Senior Marketing Specialist.

Cairo, Egypt.

Prepared: August 29, 1932.

Mailed: August 29, 1932.

The King signed on Saturday, August 27, a decree extending the collection of an export tax of P.T. 10 per kantar on cotton for one year. The Egyptian Government has collected a cotton export tax since 1920. From April 18, 1920, to September 2, 1922, the tax was equal to P.T. 35 per kantar. On September 2, 1922, reduced to P.T. 25 per kantar. No further charges were made until September 17, 1923, when it was again reduced to P.T. 20 per kantar. Last September, it was again reduced to P.T. 10 per kantar. The 1931 decree was for one year. The decree signed Saturday, extended the September 1931 decree for one year.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

The question of the export tax has been a hard one for the Government. On the one hand they are faced with a loss of revenue if they abolish it, while on the other hand many growers and exporters claim that the price is reduced by the tax. The reduction from P.T. 20 to P.T. 10 last September was an attempt of the Government to keep a part of its revenue and at the same time aid the price of cotton. In the absence of a detailed study, it appears that the tax of P.T. 10 has very little influence on the price the grower receives for his cotton. In view of the short revenue it is unlikely that this tax will be removed especially if present prices advance.

TRANSLATION.

Journal Officiel, No. 78, August 27, 1932

(Special Number).

DECRET PREVOYANT POUR L'ENTRETIEN DE L'E.T. 10 DE L'IMPOT
SUR LE COTON PRODUIT EN EGYPTE

No. 1, Round 1, King of Egypt,

Considering the Decree of April 18, 1920, establishing a fixed tax of P.T. 35 per Kantar on all class of cotton produced in Egypt;

Considering the Decree of September 8, 1922, providing for the reduction of the tax in question to P.T. 25 and exempting Gharo;

Considering the Decree of September 17, 1925, providing for the reduction of the said tax to P.T. 20;

Considering the Decree of September 8, 1931, providing for the reduction of the said tax to P.T. 10 on the cotton harvest of the agricultural year 1931;

On the recommendation of Our Minister of Finance and the confirmatory advice of Our Council of Ministers;

DECRET:

ART. 1 - The provisions of the Decree of September 8, 1931, will be applicable, for a new year ending September 7, 1932, to the cotton harvest of the agricultural year 1932.

ART. 2.- Our Minister of Finance is charged with the execution of the present decree, which will enter into force upon its publication in the "Journal Officiel".

Done at the Palace of Mountazah, 25th Rabi Tani, 1351
(August 27, 1932)

By the King:
The President of the Council of Ministers a.l.
Abdel Fattah Yehia

FOUAD
The Minister of Finance
Tewfik Loss

THEORY

The first part of the theory is the

second part of the theory is the

The third part of the theory is the

The fourth part of the theory is the

The fifth part of the theory is the

The sixth part of the theory is the

The seventh part of the theory is the

The eighth part of the theory is the

The ninth part of the theory is the

The tenth part of the theory is the

The eleventh part of the theory is the

The twelfth part of the theory is the

The thirteenth part of the theory is the

The fourteenth part of the theory is the

File

GROWING CONDITIONS
OF THE
EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP
for the Month of
JULY 1932.

(Based on Private Reports Received from Cotton
Merchants and Personal Observations.)

P. E. Morris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
Cairo, Egypt,
August 1, 1932.

in Egypt

The weather which means the temperature varied in the different sections of the country, but on the whole was favorable. The backward condition as reported early in the season has to a degree been overcome and the crop appears now to be near normal, however, some districts of the Delta report the crop 10 to 15 days late.

Fruiting is reported to be backward in the Fayoum and Lower Egypt. While this is not a satisfactory condition, it is felt that the crop will with favorable August weather overcome this condition.

The backwardness of the crop is said to be due in addition to the early cold weather to the lack of fertilizer. Egyptian growers have reduced the amount of fertilizers used this year.

The leaf worm is reported in several sections but the damage to-date is slight. Wilt is appearing in the Sakellaridis areas of the Lower Delta, but like the insect damage is of little importance.

The supply of summer water is a very important factor in the growth of the crop. In the past it has been a common thing to experience a shortage during July and August but this year it appears that the supply will be ample. The discharge at Assuan has been normal and at the same time the level of the Reservoir has risen more than a metre and a

1898

half during the month. Under such conditions it appears that the water will be ample to meet the heavy demands of the crop during August.

ANDERSON, CLAYTON & CO

SUCCESSORS TO

THE COTTON EXPORT CO. OF EGYPT

(ex E. MALLISON & CO)

ALEXANDRIA (EGYPT)

ESTIMATED ACREAGE

AUGUST 1, 1932.

| | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>Aug 1, 1932</i> | <i>Aug 1, 1931</i> |
| Sakel✓ | 369,294 | 478,579 |
| Ash/Zagora ✓ | 506,973 | 758,643 |
| Maarad ✓ | 69,590 | 110,958 |
| Pilion✓ | 39,137 | 157,477 |
| Guizeh VII ✓ | 35,086 | 34,710 |
| Nahda ✓ | 29,323 | 53,252 |
| Sakha IV✓ | 17,955 | 3,959 |
| Fouadi✓ | 16,820 | 39,610 |
| Guizeh III | 6,569 | 37,510 |
| Casulli | 1,591 | 6,060 |
| Others | 1,363 | 2,180 |
| <hr/> | | |
| Total | 1,093,701 | 1,682,938 |

File

GOVERNMENT ACREAGE ESTIMATE

BY

VARIETIES

OF THE

1932 - 33

CROP

P. K. Morris,

Senior Marketing Specialist,

Cairo, Egypt,

August 1, 1932.

The Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture released this morning an estimate of the 1932-33 Cotton Acreage by varieties. (See reports "First Official Acreage Estimate of 1931-32 Cotton Crop of Egypt" July 15 and "Detailed Estimate of the 1932-33 Cotton Crop of Egypt" July 22.) The report is as follows:

| <u>V a r i e t y</u> | <u>R e d d a n s</u> | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>1 9 3 2 - 3 3</u> | <u>1 9 3 1 - 3 2</u> |
| Sakellaridis | 369,294 | 478,579 |
| Ashmouni & Nagora | 506,773 | 786,643 |
| Maarad | 69,690 | 110,958 |
| Pillion | 39,137 | 157,477 |
| Giza "7" | 35,086 | 34,710 |
| Nahda | 29,323 | 53,252 |
| Sakha | 17,955 | 3,959 |
| Fouadi | 16,820 | 39,610 |
| Giza "3" | 6,569 | 37,510 |
| Gasuli | 1,591 | 6,060 |
| Other Varieties | 1,363 | 2,180 |
| T o t a l | 1,093,701 | 1,682,938 |

The total crop is being estimated by private Companies at 4,589,700 kantars. This is based on a five year average faddan yield of Sakellaridis, Upper and other varieties and the reported acreage of 1,093,701 reddans.

Alexandria, Egypt,

August 1, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

File

Reports on current Agricultural matters were submitted to the United States Department of Agriculture since July 16, 1932, on the following subjects:

- (1) Changes in recent fixed duties on wheat and flour by the Egyptian Government.
- (2) Detailed Estimate of the 1932-33 Cotton Crop of Egypt.
- (3) Increase of Customs Duty on Foreign Rice by the Egyptian Government.
- (4) Removal of Summer water Restrictions by the Egyptian Government.
- (5) Final Report of the Sudan Cotton Crop 1931-32.

The following reports are in preparation:

- (1) Factors Affecting Egyptian Cotton Production.

Yours truly,

P. K. Norris

P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

2001

File

✓

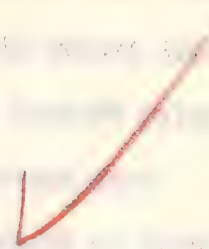
REMOVAL OF GREEN WATER RESTRICTIONS
BY THE
EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT

F. K. Morris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
Cairo, Egypt.
July 22, 1932.



The Ministry of Public Works has removed the restrictions on the watering of "Charaki" (fallow) land, of both Middle and Lower Egypt. This means that the summer water supply appears to be adequate. It will be recalled that at this time last year Egypt was faced with a summer water shortage. The flow of the Nile is reported above normal.

7 also



DETAILED ESTIMATE

OF THE

1932-33 COTTON CROP

OF

EGYPT.

P. K. Morris,

Senior Marketing Specialist,

Cairo, Egypt.

July 22, 1932.

On July 15 the Egyptian Government released its first acreage estimate of the 1932-33 Cotton Crop. This report (see report on First Official Acreage Estimate of the 1932-33 Cotton Crop of Egypt dated July 15, 1932) showed a reduction from 1,682,938 feddans (1 feddan = 1.033 acres) in 1931-32 to 1,093,701 feddans this season, or about 35 per cent reduction for the entire country. To-day (July 22) the Government issued a detailed report of its July 15 estimate giving the estimated acreage in each of the 14 provinces. This with the comparative 1931-32 figures are as follows:

| <u>Province</u> | <u>1932/33
Feddans</u> | <u>1931/32
Feddans</u> | <u>Decrease
%</u> |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Behera | 165,235 | 234,576 | 30.7 |
| Charbieh | 235,236 | 413,369 | 31.9 |
| Dakahlieh | 141,796 | 210,685 | 32.7 |
| Shargieh | 117,596 | 180,833 | 35.1 |
| Matruh | 49,202 | 89,661 | 45.1 |
| Matruh | 32,340 | 54,432 | 40.6 |
| Lower Egypt | <u>722,205</u> | <u>1,172,941</u> | <u>38.6</u> |
| Giza | 19,932 | 34,759 | 42.7 |
| Benihaf | 48,760 | 74,799 | 37.5 |
| Fayoum | 68,804 | 92,748 | 25.8 |
| Minia | 53,640 | 143,180 | 41.0 |
| Middle Egypt | <u>219,142</u> | <u>344,486</u> | <u>36.6</u> |
| Assiut | 62,033 | 108,510 | 42.8 |
| Qirga | 17,907 | 28,621 | 37.4 |
| Qena | 1,873 | 6,394 | 70.7 |
| Assouan | 481 | 1,376 | 65.0 |
| Upper Egypt | <u>82,294</u> | <u>144,901</u> | <u>43.2</u> |
| T o t a l | <u>1,093,701</u> | <u>1,682,938</u> | <u>35.0</u> |

The reduction of the present crop is reported to be due to the action of the Government in restricting the acreage, the low price of cotton and the general Government policy of encouraging wheat by an increased tariff. Early in the season

it was found that the summer flow of the Nile would be above normal and the restriction on rice growing in the lower delta was removed. This led to a large rice acreage. In many places of the rice belt cotton fields were plowed up and planted to rice. However, this was not general over the entire country.

The estimate is considered by the trade to be high. It appears to be the policy of a large part of the local cotton trade to discredit the Government reports and estimates upon every occasion. No Government report has a very high standing with the trade here.

File



INCREASE OF CUSTOMS DUTY

ON

FOREIGN RICE

BY THE

EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT.

P. K. Morris,

Senior Marketing Specialist,

Cairo, Egypt.

July 22, 1932.

A Royal Decree was issued July 18, increasing the duty on rice imported into Egypt. This is in keeping with the general policy of the Government to encourage the growing of food crops on land heretofore used for cotton. The present crop is estimated at 576,000 tons which is ample for all local needs. In view of this it is considered that local growers should have 100 per cent protection from foreign competition.

The new duty will be as follows:

Unpolished Rice - 300 millimes per 100 kilograms.
(At the old rate of exchange this is equal to
\$. 1.50 per 220 lbs.)

Polished Rice - 600 millimes per 100 kilograms.
(Old rate equal to \$ 3.00 per 220 lbs.)

It is felt that this rate will give the local grown rice the desired protection by keeping out a large part of the foreign rice now entering the country. In order to make up for the loss of revenue now collected on this foreign rice an excise duty or tax of one millime per kilogramme has been levied on all local rice consumed in the country. All local grown rice exported will, however, be exempted from this excise tax.

710
CHANGES IN RECENT FIVE DOLLAR

ON

WHEAT AND FLOUR

BY THE

EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT.

P. K. Morris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
Cairo, Egypt.
July 22, 1962.

The import duty on flour has again been changed by a Royal Decree. The present modification decreases the duty as fixed in the decree of July 7, 1932. (See report on Wheat Flour dated July 8.) The present rate is a flat increase of P.T. 80 per ton on the old rate. The gluten stipulation has been removed and all grades of flour will pay the same rate. The rate on wheat is increased P.T. 60 per ton.

It will be recalled that the rate is fixed on a sliding scale based on the price of flour in London.

File

Alexandria, Egypt,

July 16, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

Reports on current agricultural matters were submitted to the United States Department of Agriculture since June 30, 1932, on the following subjects:

- (1) Growing conditions of the Egyptian Cotton Crop for the month of June 1932.
- (2) Summary of Private Estimates of the Egyptian Cotton Crop for 1932-33.
- (3) Sale of Egyptian Government Cotton Stocks.
- (4) The final Ginning report for the Cotton year 1931-32.
- (5) Increased Import duty on Wheat Flour by the Egyptian Government.
- (6) First Official Acreage Estimate of the 1932-33 Cotton Crop of Egypt.

The following reports are in preparation.

- (1) Factors Affecting Egyptian Cotton Production.

Yours truly,

P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

File

✓

FIRST OFFICIAL
ACREAGE ESTIMATE
of the
1932-33
COTTON CROP
of
EGYPT.

P. K. Morris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
Cairo, Egypt.
July 15, 1932.

The first official Estimate of the 1932-33 cotton acreage was released to-day, and gives the area as 1,093,701 feddans. This is about as expected or perhaps a little below. The acreage last year was 1,662,930 feddans.

The chief reduction is in the lower delta where Sakel has been reduced by decree and in Upper Egypt where wheat has in some sections almost entirely replaced cotton. In the lower delta where the Government has allowed rice planting a good deal of the late crop was plowed up and planted to rice. This was still being followed as late as the middle of June. In view of this shift to rice it would appear that the final acreage of the year might be below the estimate today.

The acreage figures for the past ten years are as follows:

| <u>Season</u> | <u>Acreage (Feddans)</u> |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1922-23 | 1,777,843 |
| 1923-24 | 1,588,100 |
| 1924-25 | 1,767,846 |
| 1925-26 | 1,924,392 |
| 1926-27 | 1,785,702 |
| 1927-28 | 1,516,199 |
| 1928-29 | 1,738,472 |
| 1929-30 | 1,841,478 |
| 1930-31 | 2,082,420 |
| 1931-32 | 1,662,930 |

American Legation,
Laurens, Ramleh.

Alexandria, Egypt, July 12, 1932.

Mr. L. A. Wheeler, Acting in Charge,
Foreign Agricultural Service Division,
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Wheeler:

Inclosed a copy of Decree increasing the tariff
duty on flour containing less than 12% gluten (starch).

This decree became effective July 7, 1932.

Yours truly,

P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist.

Washington, D.C.

February 11, 1965

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Sincerely,
Special Agent in Charge

Decree modifying customs duties on certain articles
We, FOUAD I, King of Egypt,

Considering the Decree of the 15th Ramadan 1348
(February 14, 1930) fixing a new tariff of customs duties;

Considering the Decrees of the 28th Safar 1349
(July 24, 1930) and of the 24th Zilkadeh, 1350 (March 31,
1932) modifying the customs duties on certain articles;

On the recommendation of Our Minister of Finance
and upon the favorable opinion of Our Council of Ministers;

D E C R E E :

Art. 1.- Customs duties will be levied on the articles
listed in the annexed table in conformity with the charges
therein provided for, in place of those provided for the same
articles in the tables annexed to the Decrees of the 28th Safar,
1349 (July 24, 1930) and of the 24th Zilkadeh, 1350 (March 31,
1932).

All merchandise which has not paid customs duties
before the date of the entrance into force of the present
decree will be taxed according to the duties provided for by
this decree.

Art. 2.- Our Minister of Finance is charged with the
execution of the present decree, which will enter into force
from its publication in the "Journal Officiel".

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...

...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

...the ... of the ...

Done at the Koubbeh Palace the 1st Rabi Awwal, 1351
(July 5, 1932)

FOUAD

By the King:

The President of the Council of Ministers

ISMAIL SIDKY

The Minister of Finance,

ISMAIL SIDKY

(The date of the Journal Officiel is July 7, 1932)

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country.

2. The second part deals with the economic situation.

3. The third part deals with the social situation.

4. The fourth part deals with the political situation.

5. The fifth part deals with the cultural situation.

6. The sixth part deals with the geographical situation.

7. The seventh part deals with the historical situation.

| Nature of Goods | Per unit of | Duty | |
|---|----------------|------|-------|
| | | L.E. | m/ms. |
| Barley and Winter-barley | 100 Gross Kgs. | L.E. | 240 |
| Oats..... | " | - | 240 |
| Maize | " | - | 240 |
| Buckwheat, millet and
other cereals | " | - | 240 |
| Wheat flour, German wheat
flour, Wheat and rye
flour, containing 12 %
or more of starch. When
the ton of Australian
flour will be quoted on
the London Exchange at
the following prices
c.i.f. Egyptian port:-
£ 10 and over | 100 Gross Kgs. | - | 550 |

| £. s. | £. s. | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------|---|---|---|-----|
| from 9.15 to 10.- | exclusive | | | | |
| " 9.10 " | 9.15 | " | " | - | 570 |
| " 9. 5 " | 9.10 | " | " | - | 600 |
| " 9.- " | 9. 5 | " | " | - | 620 |
| " 8.15 " | 9.- | " | " | - | 640 |
| " 8.10 " | 8.15 | " | " | - | 660 |
| " 8. 5 " | 8.10 | " | " | - | 680 |
| " 8.- " | 8. 5 | " | " | - | 700 |
| " 7.15 " | 8.- | " | " | - | 730 |
| " 7.10 " | 7.15 | " | " | - | 750 |
| " 7. 5 " | 7.10 | " | " | - | 770 |
| " 7.- " | 7. 5 | " | " | - | 790 |
| " 6.15 " | 7.- | " | " | - | 810 |
| " 6.10 " | 6.15 | " | " | - | 840 |
| " 6. 5 " | 6.10 | " | " | - | 860 |
| " 6.- " | 6. 5 | " | " | - | 880 |
| " 5.15 " | 6.- | " | " | - | 900 |
| " 5.10 " | 5.15 | " | " | - | 920 |
| " 5. 5 " | 5.10 | " | " | - | 940 |
| " 5.- " | 5. 5 | " | " | - | 970 |
| Less than £ 5 | | " | | 1 | 010 |

Flour containing less than
12% starch

Double the amount of duty
provided for in the above
list.

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------|
| Maize flour..... | 100 Gross Kgs. | - | 480 |
| Rye flour | " | same as for wheat flour. | |
| Other flours | " | - | 560. |

File

✓

INCREASED IMPORT DUTY
ON
WHEAT FLOUR
by the
EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT

P. K. Morris.

Senior Marketing Specialist,

Cairo, Egypt.

July 8, 1932.

10/2/19

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 E. 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

RECEIVED
LIBRARY OF THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 E. 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

Responding to the demands for protection of local grain producers the Government by a Royal Decree issued July 7, increased the import duty on certain foreign flour one hundred per cent. Under the decree foreign flour is divided into two classes. (1) Flour containing 12 per cent or more of gluten (understood to mean dry gluten) and (2) Flour containing less than 12 per cent gluten. The increased duty applies only to the second class, the first remains at the old rate. It is estimated that all flour except the very highest grades of American and Canadian flour falls in the second class and will therefore be subject to the increased duty. Australian flour is particularly hard hit as it is low in gluten. The estimated duty under the new rate will be equal to about 220 per cent ad valorem.

The new rate applies to all stocks now in bond and on the seas.

The present Government action is the outgrowth of the fall in the price of local wheat. Just before the new crop was harvested wheat was selling at P.T. 130 per ardeb (1 Ardeb equal 5.444391 bushels) on the local market. At harvest time and for several weeks after wheat was as low as P.T. 95.- The Government felt this was the result of an agreement between local grain buyers and millers. Therefore, in order to bolster up prices the Government entered the market as a buyer, and purchased a large amount. As a result of this the present price is between P.T. 103 and P.T. 105 per ardeb. These purchases are being held inland and

along the coast of the Gulf of Mexico.

It is a very small island.

The island is about 10 miles long and 5 miles wide.

The island is situated in the Gulf of Mexico.

The island is a very small island.

The island is situated in the Gulf of Mexico.

The island is a very small island.

The island is situated in the Gulf of Mexico.

The island is a very small island.

The island is situated in the Gulf of Mexico.

The island is a very small island.

The island.

The island is a very small island.

The island is situated in the Gulf of Mexico.

The island is a very small island.

The island is situated in the Gulf of Mexico.

The island is a very small island.

The island is situated in the Gulf of Mexico.

The island is a very small island.

The island is situated in the Gulf of Mexico.

The island is a very small island.

The island is situated in the Gulf of Mexico.

It may be expected that the Government will with the aid of the new duty start selling at once.

The present price of Australian flour is reported at £ 6/15/0d. per ton to which the old duty of £ 8/10/0d. must be added. This makes a local price of £ 15/5/0d. per ton. With the new duty of £ 17/- the local price may be expected to advance to about £ 23/10/0d. per ton. This will in turn, increase the price of flour made from local wheat and the Government along with the few local growers who still hold their crop will be able to sell at the increased price. In comparison with the losses as a result of the cotton market interference by the previous or opposition Government the present Administration is anxious to show results by an advance in the price of wheat and at the same time sell its purchases at that advanced price. This present increase in duty is one way of doing it.

The present duty will prohibit most of the present imports.

● 1990年12月25日，苏联正式解体，俄罗斯联邦成立。

THE FINAL
 GINNING REPORT
 for the
 COTTON YEAR
 1931 - 32.

-- 0 --

P. K. Morris,

Senior Marketing Specialist,

Cairo, Egypt.

July 5, 1932.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200

201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300

301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400

401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500

501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600

601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700

701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800

On July 5, the Ministry of Agriculture issued the final ginning report for the 1931-32 cotton year. This report places the total ginnings of the year at 6,215,755 kantars divided as follows:

| Variety | Total
(Kantars) | Up to Fair
(Kantars) | Above Fair
up to G.F.
(Kantars) | Above G.F.
up to Good
(Kantars) | Above Good
(Kantars) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sakel | 1,317,101 | 44,143 | 240,593 | 752,524 | 279,741 |
| Mharad | 343,631 | 14,258 | 49,497 | 203,493 | 76,383 |
| Sakha 4 | 12,889 | 813 | 980 | 3,973 | 7,123 |
| Giza 7 | 125,082 | 5,144 | 15,955 | 64,404 | 39,579 |
| Camili | 23,943 | 478 | 4,458 | 17,197 | 1,810 |
| Fouadi | 98,202 | 4,706 | 13,592 | 50,333 | 29,571 |
| Mahda | 153,854 | 5,864 | 16,984 | 92,050 | 38,956 |
| Pillion | 457,784 | 16,380 | 71,629 | 204,888 | 84,887 |
| Ashmouni,
Sagora and
Giza 3 | 3,672,255 | 114,853 | 481,247 | 2,528,269 | 547,886 |
| Other Varieties | 11,014 | 2,241 | 1,453 | 4,656 | 2,664 |
| T o t a l | 6,215,755 | 208,880 | 896,468 | 4,001,787 | 1,108,620 |

It will be noted that the total reported ginned is 3,354 kantars above the final estimate made June 6, 1932. (See report on Final Cotton Crop Estimate of the Egyptian Government for the Season of 1932 dated June 6, 1932.) The present report unlike the final estimate gives the amount of each quality for each of the leading varieties.

The first class "up to Fair" includes Fair and all cotton below this grade. "Above Fair and up to Good Fair" includes the full grade of Fully Fair and Good Fair. The third class includes two grades. Fully Good Fair and Good, while the fourth class includes the two highest grades of Fully Good and Extra.

The full grades of Egyptian Cotton used in the Alexandria Spot Market are as follows:

- 1.- Extra
- 2.- Fully Good
- 3.- Good
- 4.- Fully Good Fair
- 5.- Good Fair
- 6.- Fully Fair
- 7.- Fair.

In addition to the seven full grades it will be recalled, there are $1/2$, $1/4$ and $1/8$ grades for each of the above in common use.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PH.D. THESIS
SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF THE DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
IN CANDIDACY FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
BY
JAMES H. HARRIS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
1964

THESIS PREPARED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

BY JAMES H. HARRIS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1964

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1964

1964

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PH.D. THESIS

1964

✓

S A L E S

o f

EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT

COTTON STOCKS

File

P. K. Norris,

Senior Marketing Specialist,

Cairo, Egypt,

July 2, 1932.

It is reported in the local press that the Egyptian Government has just closed negotiations with German fertilizer companies for the exchange of cotton and commercial fertilizer. It appears that the present deal includes from 15,000 to 20,000 bales (700 lbs.) of the Government stocks and about 50,000 tons of fertilizer. The price of the fertilizer is understood to be fixed at \$ 25.00 per ton while the price of the cotton depends upon the market on the date of delivery. This is one of the largest sales made from the Government stocks in several weeks.

A deal with the Hungarian Spinners is now pending. It is understood that the spinners want about 10,000 bales and that the Hungarian Government will pay for this lot with Hungarian Treasury Notes. This sale may be closed at an early date.

It appears to be the policy of the Egyptian Government to sell just as much and as fast as they can. Abdel Wahab Pasha, Under-Secretary of the Ministry of Finance, who is in charge of the sales of the Government stocks is in Europe or will sail in a few days. It is reported that he will discuss sales with Swedish and Czechoslovakian spinners and will also visit Canada and the United States before returning to Egypt in the fall.

✓

GROWING CONDITIONS
of the
EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP
FOR THE MONTH OF
JUNE 1932.

31

(Based on Private Reports received from Cotton
Merchants and from Personal Observations).

P. K. Morris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
Cairo, Egypt.
July 1, 1932.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

540 EAST 58TH STREET

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

TEL. 733-7321

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
530 NORTH DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60610

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
530 NORTH DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60610
TEL. 733-7321

Weather and water, the two most important factors from the standpoint of the growing crop have been favorable as a whole during June. A cool damp May and April checked the growth of the plant somewhat but during June sunshine and higher temperature have been favorable and the crop appears to have recovered to a marked degree.

In the early planted areas the stand is reported at normal but in late planted areas poor stands are common. This is true in the lower Delta. Blooming is common over all of Upper Egypt and the Upper Delta Dells appear in many fields.

Very little insect damage is reported, however, the Cotton-Worm is present in the lower Delta area and in the provinces of Giza and Masyout (Middle Egypt). The total area infected is said to be less than 4,000 feddans. In the Sakel area wilt has made its appearance but the damage is slight.

The Nile is reported at above normal for this season of the year which means that the outlook for an adequate summer water supply is good. As a result of this the Government has permitted the planting of about 207,600 feddans of land in the lower Delta to rice. In fact, the Nile improved so fast this season that the Government was unable to forecast it in time to encourage wider planting of rice. The normal

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

...the

irrigation rotation of six days of water and 12 dry days is being followed. Rice is receiving four days water and four days dry.

✓

The following is a summary of the information received from the Egyptian Cotton Growers' Association, Cairo, Egypt, regarding the cotton crop for the year 1932-33.

SUMMARY
of
PRIVATE ESTIMATES
of the
EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP
for
1932 - 33.

File

The estimates are based on the information received from the Egyptian Cotton Growers' Association, Cairo, Egypt, and are subject to change as more information becomes available.

The estimates are based on the information received from the Egyptian Cotton Growers' Association, Cairo, Egypt, and are subject to change as more information becomes available.

P. K. Morris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
Cairo, Egypt.
July 1, 1932.

As the date for the Government report on the 1932-33 Cotton Acreage draws near the trade is flooded with private reports. Many of the leading cotton export firms who have agents in all parts of the country publish an estimate of the acreage as early as July 1.

These reports range around 1,250,000 feddans for the whole country. All are below the last year acreage. After a study of several, I have selected the following as an example of the private estimates:

| | <u>1932-33</u> | <u>1931-32 Official</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Lower Egypt | 900,000 feddans | 1,192,541 feddans |
| Upper Egypt | 380,000 " | 490,397 " |
| Total | 1,280,000 " | 1,682,938 " |

If the above estimate should be about correct, a decrease of 24 % over last year may be expected. When Lower Egypt is considered it is found that the acreage reduction amounts to about 24.5 per cent, while that of Upper Egypt amounts to 22.5 per cent.

In the lower area of the delta where Sakel is the leading variety, it is reported that large areas of cotton were plowed up and planted to rice after the Government removed the restriction on rice growing. The action of the Government was due to the improved water supply of the Nile.

The Government statement of acreage will be released

the first Monday of August.

The Government Acreage reports for the last four years are as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Area (Feddans)</u> | <u>Crop (Mantars)</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1931-32 | 1,682,938 | 6,212,401 |
| 1930-31 | 2,082,420 | 8,015,400 |
| 1929-30 | 1,841,478 | 8,329,454 |
| 1928-29 | 1,738,472 | 7,947,152 |

Table 2: Test statistics for $H_0: \beta = 0$ vs $H_1: \beta \neq 0$

where $\beta = (\beta_1, \beta_2, \beta_3, \beta_4, \beta_5, \beta_6, \beta_7, \beta_8, \beta_9, \beta_{10})'$ and $\beta_0 = 1$.

Table 3: Test statistics for $H_0: \beta = 0$ vs $H_1: \beta \neq 0$

| Statistic | Statistic | Statistic |
|------------|------------|------------|
| $T_{n,1}$ | $T_{n,2}$ | $T_{n,3}$ |
| $T_{n,4}$ | $T_{n,5}$ | $T_{n,6}$ |
| $T_{n,7}$ | $T_{n,8}$ | $T_{n,9}$ |
| $T_{n,10}$ | $T_{n,11}$ | $T_{n,12}$ |
| $T_{n,13}$ | $T_{n,14}$ | $T_{n,15}$ |

Alexandria, Egypt

July 1, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:


Reports on current agricultural matters were submitted to the United States Department of Agriculture since June 16, 1932, on the following subjects:

- (1) Exports of Raw Cotton from Port-Sudan
for the first four months of 1931
and 1932.
- (2) Sudan Cotton Progress Report for May
1932.

The following reports are in preparation:

- (1) Factors Affecting Egyptian Cotton Production.

Yours truly,



P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist
United States Department of Agriculture.

File

**THE
Prospective Summer Water Supply
of
Egypt**

The amount of water available for irrigation and domestic use in Egypt is a matter of great importance. It is estimated that the total water supply for the country is about 10,000,000,000 cubic feet per year. This is based on the average rainfall of 20 inches per year. The water supply is distributed throughout the country in a number of ways. The most important is the Nile River, which provides about 80% of the water supply. The rest is provided by other sources, such as the Red Sea and the Mediterranean Sea. The water supply is also affected by the climate, which is generally arid. This means that there is a high demand for water, especially during the summer months. The government is working to improve the water supply system by building new dams and canals. This will help to ensure that there is enough water for everyone, even during the driest months of the year.

The water supply is also affected by the population, which is growing rapidly. This means that there is a need for more water, especially for domestic use. The government is working to increase the water supply by building new dams and canals. This will help to ensure that there is enough water for everyone, even during the driest months of the year.

**P. E. Morris
Senior Marketing Specialist
Cairo, Egypt**

June 14, 1932

At this season of the year, the question of sufficient summer water is an important item in estimating the final yields of various Egyptian crops. For years a summer shortage has been common. In past years the Government has taken action to conserve the prospective supply by limiting the growing of rice. Last year the cotton crop in the lower delta suffered from a summer shortage.

The outlook for water this year is reported much brighter than a year ago. As a result of this, the discharge from the dam at Assuan has been increased to 1059 cubic metres per second. At this time last year, the Government held the discharge to 717 cubic metres per second. The present rate of discharge is said to be the result of the condition of the Nile above Khartoum. The readings of the gauges on both the White and Blue Niles are above last years readings at this time. Not only are they above last year, but are showing an improvement where as last year they were dropping at this time.

As a result of this improved condition in the river, the Government has given permission to sow rice and the area is expected to reach about 500,000 feddans in the rice district of the lower delta. This is almost a maximum acreage if it is all harvested.

- - - - -

of this kind of work, the question of the quality of the work is of great importance. It is not sufficient to have a good idea of the work, but it is also necessary to have a good idea of the quality of the work. The quality of the work is determined by the quality of the materials used, the quality of the workmanship, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the materials used is determined by the quality of the raw materials, the quality of the processing, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the workmanship is determined by the skill of the workers, the quality of the tools, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the finished product is determined by the quality of the materials, the quality of the workmanship, and the quality of the finished product.

The quality of the work is determined by the quality of the materials used, the quality of the workmanship, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the materials used is determined by the quality of the raw materials, the quality of the processing, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the workmanship is determined by the skill of the workers, the quality of the tools, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the finished product is determined by the quality of the materials, the quality of the workmanship, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the materials used is determined by the quality of the raw materials, the quality of the processing, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the workmanship is determined by the skill of the workers, the quality of the tools, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the finished product is determined by the quality of the materials, the quality of the workmanship, and the quality of the finished product.

The quality of the work is determined by the quality of the materials used, the quality of the workmanship, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the materials used is determined by the quality of the raw materials, the quality of the processing, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the workmanship is determined by the skill of the workers, the quality of the tools, and the quality of the finished product. The quality of the finished product is determined by the quality of the materials, the quality of the workmanship, and the quality of the finished product.

File

THE FINAL COTTON CROP ESTIMATE
of the
EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT
for the
SEASON OF
1931-32

P. K. Norris

Senior Marketing Specialist

Cairo, Egypt

June 8, 1932

The Egyptian Government released its third, and final, statement or estimate of the 1931-32 cotton crop, today. This report places the crop at 6,312,401 buntars, and is reported under four heads or divisions as follows:

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| (1) Semellarides | 1,315,959 buntars |
| (2) Other long staple varieties | 441,950 " |
| (3) Medium staple varieties | 272,710 " |
| (4) Short staple varieties | <u>4,121,882 "</u> |
| Total | 6,312,401 " |

The first class only includes the one variety known as Semellarides. The second division includes such varieties as Mourad, S. alpha 4 and Siza 7. While the third division includes the medium staple length varieties of Casulli, Sebda and Foadi. The fourth or last division referred to as Short Staple varieties, includes the varieties hereto-fore known as Uppers. The leading ones are Ashmouni and Zagora, Fillion and Siza 3. No statement as to the amount of each of the varieties named under the various divisions is made at this time.

In addition to the Government estimate, the Alexandria General Produce Association publishes an estimate of the crop. The final estimate of this Association was 6,350,000 buntars or 137,500 buntars above the Government. A comparison of the two reports is given as follows:

| | Egyptian Government | Alexandria General Produce Association |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| 1st Report | 6,412,752 buntars | 6,500,000 buntars |
| 2nd Report | 6,304,922 " | ----- |
| Final Report | 6,312,401 " | 6,350,000 " |

A review of the reports of the Government and the Association for the last four years is given below:

EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENT REPORTS
(in bantars)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>First</u> | <u>Second</u> | <u>Final</u> |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1931-32 | 6,415,798 | 6,304,932 | 6,313,401 |
| 1930-31 | 8,482,453 | 8,180,823 | 8,010,400 |
| 1929-30 | 7,844,839 | 7,918,000 | 8,433,434 |
| 1928-29 | 6,985,191 | 7,195,945 | 7,227,152 |

EGYPTIAN COTTON PRODUCE ASSOCIATION (1)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Preliminary</u> | <u>Final</u> |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1931-32 | 6,500,000 bantars | 6,700,000 bantars |
| 1930-31 | 8,365,000 " | 8,185,000 " |
| 1929-30 | 8,000,000 " | 8,055,000 " |
| 1928-29 | 7,300,000 " | 7,500,000 " |

(1) The Association only makes two reports; a preliminary and a final, while the Government makes three reports.

The acreage of the 1931-32 crop was reported by the Government on the first Monday of August 1932 to be 1,682,938 feddans divided as follows:

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Sakellarides | 478,879 feddans |
| Oppers | 781,043 " |
| (Adams & Adams) | " |
| All others | 423,716 " |
| Total | 1,682,938 " |

The acreage for the three years prior to last year is as follows:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Sakellarides</u> | <u>Unwara</u> | <u>All others</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1930-31 | 327,361 | 986,134 | 302,942 | 2,036,430 |
| 1931-32 | 347,980 | 804,089 | 129,459 | 4,341,478 |
| 1932-33 | 799,523 | 762,411 | 170,538 | 1,732,472 |

The yield per feddan of the 1931-32 crop is given in today's report as follows:

| | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---------|-----|--------|
| (1) Sakellarides | 3.75 | kantars | per | feddan |
| (2) Other long staples | 3.23 | " | " | " |
| (3) Medium staples | 3.79 | " | " | " |
| (4) Short staples | 4.33 | " | " | " |
| Average | 3.69 | " | " | " |

It will be noted that the average yield per feddan for all of Egypt is below that of the Gezira in the Sudan which is estimated at almost 4 kantars per feddan this year.

| Year | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Population | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |
| Area | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |
| Volume | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |
| Weight | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |

1964/1965

| Year | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Population | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |
| Area | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |
| Volume | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |
| Weight | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 |

1964/1965

File

The Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Washington, D. C., has received from the Egyptian Government, through the Egyptian Consul at New York, a report on the progress of the cotton crop in Egypt for the year 1932. The report is in the form of a letter from the Egyptian Minister of Agriculture to the Egyptian Consul at New York, dated June 6, 1932. The report contains information on the progress of the cotton crop in Egypt for the year 1932, and on the government's policy regarding the cotton crop.

RECENT MOVEMENTS

of the

EGYPTIAN COTTON CROPS

and

GOVERNMENT STOCKS

The following table shows the recent movements of the Egyptian cotton crops and the government stocks of cotton for the year 1932.

The following table shows the recent movements of the Egyptian cotton crops and the government stocks of cotton for the year 1932.

| | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cotton crop, in bales | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Government stocks, in bales | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Export, in bales | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Import, in bales | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Stock, in bales | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |

Respectfully,
Sincerely,

P. K. Morris

Senior Marketing Specialist

Cairo, Egypt

June 6, 1932

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Cotton crop, in bales | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Government stocks, in bales | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Export, in bales | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Import, in bales | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Stock, in bales | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |

The movements of the Egyptian Cotton Crop for the first nine months of the present season as compiled by the Egyptian Receipts shows that at the end of May there had been received in Alexandria 6,461,003 kantars of cotton. This is more than the total of the 1931-32 crop. A study of the 1930-31 crop shows, however, that on May 31, 1931 only 6,680,565 kantars of an estimated crop of 8,015,400 kantars had arrived. It is safe to assume that a large part of the 1930-31 crop is included in the 6,461,003 kantars arriving between Sept. 1, 1931 and May 31, 1932. (first nine months of 1931-32 season.)

The movements for the first nine months of the past three seasons with the export total, is as follows:

| | Season
1931-32
(kantars) | Season
1930-31
(kantars) | Season
1929-30
(kantars) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Receipts to
end of May | | | |
| Skellarides | 1,333,141 | 1,667,128 | 2,381,331 |
| Ashmouni & Zagora | 3,811,814 | 4,084,305 | 4,579,327 |
| Other Varieties | 1,316,048 | 934,135 | 948,060 |
| Total | 6,461,003 | 6,685,568 | 7,908,718 |
| Exports to
end of May | | | |
| Skellarides | 1,552,265 | 1,347,409 | 1,599,585 |
| Ashmouni & Zagora | 3,553,774 | 3,408,798 | 3,129,349 |
| Other Varieties | 287,574 | 589,334 | 519,884 |
| Total | 5,393,613 | 5,345,541 | 5,248,818 |

| | Season
1931-32
(kantara) | Season
1930-31
(kantara) | Season
1929-30
(kantara) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Stocks at Alexandria
end of May | | | |
| Sakellarides | 1,595,895 | 1,381,001 | 1,824,122 |
| Ashmuni & Nagara | 2,123,707 | 2,393,897 | 1,832,801 |
| Other Varieties | 701,396 | 507,427 | 563,730 |
| Total | 4,420,998 | 4,782,285 | 3,920,683 |

Of the stocks at Alexandria at the end of May, the Egyptian Government holdings were as follows:

| | Season
1931-32
(kantara) | Season
1930-31
(kantara) | Season
1929-30
(kantara) |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sakellarides | 886,506 | 1,364,949 | 1,322,500 |
| Ashmuni & Nagara | 887,762 | 1,509,414 | 1,320,000 |
| Other Varieties | 34,802 | 37,729 | 40,000 |
| Total | 1,769,070 | 2,961,992 | 2,552,500 |

7. C

(Based on private reports received from Cotton
Merchants and Personal Observations).

Senior Marketing Specialist,
Cairo, Egypt,
June 1, 1932.



THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
AND
ANATOMY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
AND
ANATOMY



THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
AND
ANATOMY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
AND
ANATOMY

THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
AND
ANATOMY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
AND
ANATOMY

The first three weeks of May were abnormally cold in all parts of Egypt but weather conditions improved during the last of the month. Low temperature accompanied by high humidity and fog were common to most of the country during the first half of the month. This condition was responsible for more than the usual amount of replanting, particularly was this true in the lower delta where cold, damp nights and high winds added to the unfavorable growing conditions. The entire crop of Egypt is from ten to fifteen days late according to the section of the country.

Early planting is reported as doing well, but late and replanted fields are still in poor condition. The crop of Upper Egypt is expected to start blooming in a few days and become general by the middle of June. In lower Egypt blooms are not likely to be seen before July 1. No insect damage is reported.

Fields do not look as clean as a year ago. This is said to be due to the present condition of the farmer who is trying to cut production expenses to

a minimum. Very little help is being employed and wages are very low. Private reports state the amount of commercial fertilizer used this season has fallen off from 40 to 50 per cent over previous years.

The Nile is reported at normal flow and the canals were all filled during May. Watering so far is on the basis of six days water and twelve days dry for cotton. The heavy water requirements, however, will come from the latter part of June until the flood season in September.

Egypt is always more or less subject to a water shortage during this summer period.

Cairo, Egypt,
May 31, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:

The following reports were sent to the United States
Department of Agriculture between May 16, and May 31, 1932:-

- (1) Sudan Cotton Progress Report for April, 1932.
- (2) Sale of Egyptian Government Cotton Stocks.

The following reports are in preparation:-

- (1) Factors Affecting Egyptian Cotton Production.

Yours truly,



P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

To the Officer Addressed:

The following reports were sent to the Department of Agriculture between May 15, and May 31, 1933:-

- (1) Sudan Cotton Progress Report for April, 1933.
- (2) Sale of Egyptian Government Cotton Stocks.

The following reports are in preparation:-

- (1) Sudan Cotton Progress Report for May, 1933.

P. H. Morris
P. H. Morris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

File



1934

of

INDIAN NATION, INDIAN, INDIAN.

P. K. Morris,

Senior Marketing Specialist,

Miro, N.Y.C.,

May 17, 1934.

From time to time I have reported sales of Egyptian Government cotton. The number of sales, the exact amount of cotton sold, and the names of the purchasers are very hard to obtain. Rumors of sales and trade make even after a statement of the Government to the effect that no sales were made or are to be made make it extremely difficult to obtain authentic information.

The first official statement regarding the Government stocks was made as a result of a meeting of the Egyptian Committee of the International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Association held in Cairo in January, 1931. In this statement the Government agreed that it could not sell more than 500,000 cantars in any one year and then only in small lots of a few thousand bales. No sales were to be made prior to September 1, 1931. A short time after the Government made sales but agreed to replace all cotton sold with ^{upon} cotton which the Government had advanced money and were now foreclosing.

Sales of all kinds have been made in the last twelve months. Statements of no more sales have followed until it appears that the Government cares little or nothing for its statement. It appears that the Government regardless of its statements has official communism has no sale policy. It has been explained that the Government regards sales to countries that have not heretofore used Egyptian cotton as outside its 500,000 cantars per year agreement with

the winners. It also appears that the exchange of goods for cotton which such countries as Russia, Hungary, Germany, and Czechoslovakia is not regarded as sales in the meaning of the statement. At the present rumors of such exchanges are common.

The present stocks amount to about 1,366,353 bales divided as follows:

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| Sakel | 757,342 |
| Ashmouni and Zagona | 577,819 |
| Sillon | 24,468 |
| Other | <u>9,224</u> |
| Total | 1,368,853 |

It is my personal opinion that the Government is anxious to sell or exchange its cotton for goods just as fast as possible and that this policy is prompted by political motives. The present Government was not responsible for the purchase of this cotton and if it is sold at a loss the loss can be charged to the mistake of the opposition. If on the other hand the sales of the stocks help to balance the air and prices improve the present Government will claim the credit. A third factor is the rapid deterioration of the cotton now in storage. Water is added at the time the cotton is pressed and this often amounts to as much as 10 per cent of the total weight. After being in storage for several months, no sort of this cotton has been, the staple becomes damaged. It is reported that some European winnars have requested Alexandria shippers not to fill their orders

from Government stocks for this reason.

I believe that the Government will in spite of my statement
it may make sell cotton anywhere a buyer can be found. I am also
of the opinion that the Egyptian Government will sell its cotton
stocks and be out of the cotton business in less than twelve months.

Cairo, Egypt, May 16, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed:-

The following reports were sent to the United States Department of Agriculture between May 1, and 15, 1932. (Copy on file at the Legation):-

- (1) Crop Condition and Statistical Position of Egyptian Cotton for April, 1932 from Trade Reports.
- (2) Government Crop Report for April, 1932.
- (3) Growing Condition of the Sudan Cotton Crop for March, 1932.
- (4) Exports of Raw Cotton from Port Sudan for the First Three Months of 1932.
- (5) The Method of Making and Releasing Reports on the Cotton Crop of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

The following reports are in process of preparation:-

- (1) Factors Affecting Egyptian Cotton Production.

Yours truly,

P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

To the Officer Addressed:-

The following reports were sent to the United States Department of Agriculture between May 1, and 15, 1932. (Copy on file at the Legation):

- (1) Crop Condition and Statistical Position of Egyptian Cotton for April, 1932 from Trade Reports.
- (2) Government Crop Report for April, 1932.
- (3) Growing Condition of the Sudan Cotton Crop for March, 1932.
- (4) Exports of Raw Cotton from Port Sudan for the First Three Months of 1932.
- (5) The Method of Weighing and Releasing Reports on the Cotton Crop of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

The following reports are in process of preparation:-

- (1) Factors Affecting Egyptian Cotton Production.

Yours truly,

United States Department of Agriculture.
Senior Marketing Specialist.
April 15, 1932.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten checkmark]

REPORT ON THE CONDITION

in

SAUDI

for the month of

APRIL, 1932.

F. K. Morris,

Senior Marketing Specialist,

Cairo, Egypt.

May 11, 1932.

terminated in Upper Egypt and in several localities in Lower Egypt. Weeding, weeding and watering are in progress in the general and early crops. Germination and growth are satisfactory.

MIDDLE EGYPT.

Weather Conditions:- Favourable to sowing, germination and growth.

Sowing, Germination, and Growth:- Sowing was commenced in the first week of the month in Upper Egypt and in the third week in Middle Egypt. Weeding and watering are in full swing.

LOWER EGYPT.

Weather Conditions:- Favourable to sowing.

Sowing and Germination:- Germination and growth of early-crop areas have been commenced. Germination is satisfactory.

Upper Egypt.

Weather Conditions:- The weather was very changeable though tending to be cold; but it is considered to be favourable to the formation of the grain and to maturity.

Pests:-

Ant and Bugs:- None in most localities.

Red Rust:- No further attacks reported after the report of the last month.

Harvesting and Maturity:- The crop improved a great deal owing to the favourable nature of the weather during the formation and development of the grain. Early sown areas are maturing. Harvesting was commenced in main land about the middle of the month. The yield per feddan is expected to be above the average, especially in Upper Egypt. The increase in yield for the whole country is estimated about 5 per cent.

Lower Egypt.

Weather Conditions:- Favourable to maturity and harvesting.

Pests:-

Ant:- Locally spread in some localities.

Maturity and Harvesting:- Harvesting is over in Upper Egypt, but is still going on in the general crops of Middle and Lower Egypt. Weeding, weeding and watering are in progress.

The state of the crop is satisfactory. The yield per feddan is expected to be 5 per cent above the average.

BAHAR

Weather Conditions:- Favourable to maturity and harvesting.

Pests:-

Broom-rugs:- Common in most localities. In certain areas it is worse than last year, in others it is normal.

Maturity and Harvesting:- Harvesting is over in Upper Egypt, as also in the early and general crops of Middle and Lower Egypt.

The yield per feddan is expected to be 7 per cent above the average.

BAHAR (Summer).

Weather Conditions:- Favourable to maturity and harvesting.

Maturity and Harvesting:- Harvesting is over in Upper Egypt but is still in progress in late-sown areas in Middle and Lower Egypt. Threshing, winnowing and storing are in progress. The yield per feddan is expected to be 8 per cent more than usual.

LOWERS.

Weather Conditions:- Favourable to maturity and harvesting.

Harvesting:- Harvesting is over. Threshing, winnowing and storing are in progress. The yield per feddan is 4 per cent above the average.

SIHBI

Weather Conditions:- Favourable to growth and maturity.

Growth, maturity and Harvesting:- The sowing of the winter crop is nearly over, it is already over in Assiut and Minia provinces. As to the saifi crop, the early-sown areas are maturing.

SIHBI.

Weather Conditions:- Favourable to growth and maturity.

Growth, maturity and Harvesting:- The fourth sowing was commenced in early-sown areas in Lower and Middle Egypt. The harvest of the baali seed crop is over in Upper Egypt.

STATE OF THE CROPS OF EGYPTIAN AGRI-CULTURE.

from 1st March to 20th April, 1933.

(Source of information:- Ministry of Public Works)

LOWER SECT.

Irrigation:- Demand for water was great at the beginning of the period for irrigation of cotton area. Ample water was to satisfy all demand. Summer rotations commenced early in April.

Drainage:- Drain levels are increasing; state of drainage is good.

UPPER SECT.

Irrigation:- Summer rotations started from April 1st; the state of water supply was such as could adequately satisfy all cultivation requirements.

Drainage:- State of drainage was good.

April 30, 1932.

THE POSITION

and the

STATISTICAL POSITION

of

EGYPTIAN COTTON

for

April 1932

from

THE POSITION

P. K. Morris,

Senior Marketing Specialist,

Cairo, Egypt.

May 6, 1932.

The report of the Alexandria General Produce Association for the month of April, 1933 on the condition of the cotton crop of Egypt reads as follows:-

PLANTING. Sowing took place in the usual time except in some districts where bad weather delayed it. It is now completed everywhere.

There has been little work regarding weeding normally. The young plants have a satisfactory appearance, they are healthy, but their development has been hampered a little by low temperatures and cold winds during the last days of the month.

As a consequence of the low temperatures the area of land to be cultivated in cotton and on account of the economic situation, the acreage shows a sharp reduction of from 20 to 40 % according to district. *Chelmeride* has given ground to *Imperial* and *Imperi*.

No appearance of shoot has been noticed.

Water for irrigation has been sufficient.

UPPER EGYPT AND SUEZ. Growers were able to sow at the usual time. Sowing has been finished for 15 days. For the same reason as in Lower Egypt, there is a reduction in the area planted in cotton of from 35 to 45 %. The young plants are progressing normally, are in good condition and as well developed as last year at the same time.

Admunt-Elgass is almost the only variety planted.

No work with ok has been noticed.

Water for irrigation is sufficient."

The statistical position of the stocks held in Alexandria on April 30, 1933 as reported by the Alexandria Commercial Co. (S.A.), one of the largest cotton export houses in Egypt, is as follows:-

| | Sisal.
(centners) | Ash. & Bagara
(centners) | Others
(centners) | Total
(centners) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Stocks | 1,723,000 | 2,177,500 | 742,000 | 4,642,500 |
| Stocks Up Country* | 122,000 | 222,000 | 322,000 | 666,000 |
| Total** | 1,845,000 | 2,400,000 | 1,064,000 | 5,309,000 |
| Total, April 30, 1931 | 2,245,000 | 2,425,000 | 840,000 | 5,510,000 |

No claim is made as to the reliability of these figures. They are only reported because they are published by this company and are said to be typical of trade figures on the Alexandria market.

* This is the private estimate of the Co.

** This includes 1,221,222 centners of Government stocks. 1,212,500 centners of unpaid stock was divided as follows: total 222,575, Adman and Bagara 222,422 centners, Rillon 20,004 centners, and all other 9,655 .

Cairo, Egypt,

May 3, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed.

The following reports were sent to the United States Department of Agriculture since April 15, 1932. (Copy on file at the Legation):-

1. Sudan Cotton Progress Report for March, 1932.

The following reports are in process of preparation:

1. Factors Affecting Egyptian Cotton Production.

Yours truly,

File

P. K. Norris

P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
United States Department of Agriculture.

Cairo, Egypt,

May 3, 1932.

To the Officer Addressed.

The following reports were sent to the United States
Department of Agriculture since April 15, 1932. (Copy on file
at the Legation):-

1. Sudan Cotton Progress Report for

March, 1932.

The following reports are in process of preparation:

1. Factors Affecting Egyptian Cotton

Production.

Yours truly,

File

United States Department of Agriculture.
Senior Marketing Specialist,
S. M. Morris,

The 1931 - 32 Final

of action and is correct. The fact that the present regime was a result of the
of the
fact that a number of the original members of the group, after the
Egyptian Government.

[illegible]

Cairo, Egypt.

May 3, 1932.

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

10/1/19

The final report of cotton ginned from September 1, to the close of the season will be released by the Section of the Agricultural Statistics of the Ministry of Agriculture at the end of this month. The date on which this report is issued varies from year to year, depending upon the size of the crop and other unforeseen conditions. It will be recalled that the final report of last year was not released until July, 1931.

By decree the Minister of Agriculture fixes a date after which no cotton can be ginned. This date for the present season was April 30th. By a survey of the unginned cotton in the gin yard, after the picking closes, the Ministry arrives at the earliest possible date on which that cotton can be ginned. The object is to prevent the development of the pink boll worm. If the cotton is allowed to stand in the gin yard unginned until July and August the eggs develop and the danger of infestation is much greater, while on the other hand if the cotton is ginned and the seeds sterilized by heat, as required by law, early in the season, the danger is much less.

The method of making and releasing the ginning report is as follows:- After all cotton in the gin yards has been ginned the Agricultural Inspector for the various provinces reports to the Ministry of Agriculture any cotton that they have discovered unginned in their provinces. The proprietor of each gin also reports the amount of cotton ginned during the season. This information is sent to the Ministry in a double envelope, each envelope bearing a seal attached

The final report of cotton-ginned from September 1, to the close of the season will be released by the Division of the Agricultural Statistics of the Ministry of Agriculture at the end of this month. The date on which this report is issued varies from year to year, depending upon the state of the crop and other unforeseen conditions. It will be recalled that the final report of last year was not released until May, 1911.

Because the Ministry of Agriculture fixes a date after which no cotton can be ginned. This date for the present season was April 30th. By a survey of the unginned cotton in the gin yards, after the date when the cotton is ginned, the Ministry of Agriculture is able to ascertain that cotton can be ginned. The object is to prevent the transfer of the gins to other parts. If the cotton is allowed to stand in the gin yards unginned until July and August the eggs develop and the danger of infection is much greater, while on the other hand if the cotton is ginned and the seeds sterilized by heat, as required by law, early in the season, the danger is much less.

The method of weighing and releasing the ginning report is as follows:- After all cotton in the gin yards has been ginned the ginning is reported to the Ministry of Agriculture by the ginning companies. The ginning companies are required to submit to the Ministry of Agriculture a statement of the amount of ginning. The provisor of each gin also reports the amount of ginning. The Ministry of Agriculture is then able to ascertain the total amount of ginning. Each envelope bearing a seal attached

by the Inspector of Agriculture for the respective province. This envelope is received by the Statistical Section of the Ministry and held until the time fixed for the final report release. The matter of making up the report is rather simple. It merely consists of adding the sum of these various reports. The date on which the report is made up always falls on Sunday. Sometime Sunday morning the head of the Statistical Section of the Ministry of Agriculture and one of his assistants take the envelopes containing the reports of the various provinces from the safe and carry them to the office of the Minister of Agriculture where, in the presence of the head of the Statistical Section, his assistant, and the Under-Secretary of the Ministry of Agriculture, the Minister of Agriculture breaks the seal of each of the envelopes and certifies that the seal was unbroken when delivered to him. The head of the Statistical Section and his assistant then proceed to make the final report. This is usually handled in such a way that there are two parts and by merely adding these two together the total findings are obtained. This last addition is performed by the head of the Statistical Section in person and he is the only person who knows the exact figure. He makes two copies of this final report, places them in separate envelopes which are sealed by the Minister of Agriculture who retains one and returns the other to the head of the Statistical Section. The sealing of the report is usually done at about 7:30 P.M. on Sunday.

The head of the Statistical Section carries this report to Alexandria, arriving in Alexandria in the early morning of Monday

[illegible]

following the day on which the report was made. A few minutes prior to 10:00 A.M. o'clock, the hour at which the Exchange opens for business, the head of the Statistical Section in the presence of the President of the Exchange and the Government Commissioner on the Exchange, breaks the seal of the envelope delivered to him by the Minister of Agriculture and posts the final figures on the bulletin board of the Exchange.

The report ~~released~~ ^{received} in Cairo is also released at 10:00 A.M. o'clock by the Minister of Agriculture, who breaks the seal in the presence of his assistant and posts the report on the bulletin board in his office.

This same system is followed in releasing all government ginning and crop estimate reports.

[illegible]

at 10 o'clock by the Minister of Agriculture, was present the seal in the presence of his assistant and wrote the report on the following day in his office.

13. The above is a copy of the original of the above mentioned letter.

PROPOSED CHANGE
in the
RULES AND REGULATIONS
of the
ALEXANDRIA COTTON FUTURES MARKET.

April 4 - 1932

P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,
Cairo, Egypt.

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONER

OF THE LAND OFFICE

TO THE

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY



1900-1901

Printed and Published by

W. J. B. & Co., Ltd.

Cairo, April 4, 1932.

For the last few months the Alexandria Cotton Futures Market has been of special interest to the Egyptian Government. Not only is the Government interested in the market as a holder of large cotton stocks but it is also interested in the improvement of the rules and regulations under which the market operates. At the present time there are no rules regarding sudden drops in prices. The Government feels that some action to prevent sudden and heavy falls is necessary as a safeguard against a panic. This condition has lead the Government to take steps to have the rules and regulations amended to prevent a drop of more than 40 P.T. (two dollars, old exchange) in any one trading day. It is expected that such a rule will be adopted in a short time.

It is interesting to note the steps necessary to bring about a rule of this kind. On March 10, the Under-Secretary of State for Finance took the matter up with the Board of Directors of the Exchange and it was after some delay ^{this} decided to call a general meeting of the Exchange members. This meeting will be held in a few days. If the rule is approved by the members (and it will be approved for the Government has ways of seeing that its suggestions are carried out) it will then go to the Mixed Courts for approval. If approved the King will issue a decree amending the rules as approved. With all this "red tape" it is likely that

For the last few months the Atlantic Coast Line has been the only one of special interest to the shipping community. The only one of the Government interested in the matter is a body of laws which would regulate the matter. It is also interested in the Government of the United States and the United States. At the same time there are no other regulations which are in effect. The Government has been very active in the matter and has been very active in the matter. This is necessary as a result of the fact that the Government has been very active in the matter and has been very active in the matter. It has been the Government to take steps to have the rules and regulations. It is expected that in any one trading day. It is expected that such a rule will be adopted in a short time.

It is interesting to note the steps necessary to bring about a rule of this kind. On March 10, the Under-Secretary of State for Finance took the matter up with the Board of Directors of the Treasury and it was after some deliberation decided to call a meeting of the Treasury members. This meeting will be held in the days. It was then decided by the members that it will be approved for the Government but again no action was taken. Questions were raised and it will then be for the Board of Directors to decide. It was then decided that it will be a matter of some importance and it will be a matter of some importance. It was then decided that it will be a matter of some importance and it will be a matter of some importance.

that another month or more will pass before it becomes a part of the rules.

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE RESEARCHES OF THE
INSTITUTE OF THE HISTORY OF THE
CIVILIZATION OF THE
EAST

OF THE
EAST

File

or 15 days is well over 10,000 bales.

GOVERNMENT COTTON STOCKS.

United States, 2,000,000 bales divided as follows: 1,000,000 bales of 15,000 lbs. each and 1,000,000 bales of 10,000 lbs. each. In July 31, of last year (see report for August 3, 1932) the total Government holdings amounted to 2,000,000 bales. This same stock has been replaced from cotton on which the Government has advanced it is plain from the above that the Government stock has been reduced by about 500,000 bales since July 1, 1932. This is about twice as much as the Government is allowed to sell under its agreement with the International Spinners' Federation made about a year ago. The spinners are said to feel certain this agreement as they are to "use more of American cotton".

While it is true that much of it is to "use more" it is not sold abroad and therefore has had very little influence on the world market. Since September 1, only about 25,000 bales have been sold abroad and about 400,000 bales have been sold locally but not delivered. The local sales are following the policy of not competing the local spinning industry.

P. K. Norris,
Senior Marketing Specialist,

March 15, 1933.

THE END OF THE WORLD

THE
THE
THE

For the past few weeks the Egyptian Government has sold from its cotton stocks freely. Most of the sales have, however, been Sakel of a low grade which could not be found on the open market. It is reported by private cotton shippers that the total Government sales the last 10 or 15 days is well over 10,000 bales.

The holdings of the Government at this time is, according to the official statement, 2,032,367 kantars divided as follows: Sakel 1,333,569 kantars; Ashmouni and Zagora 595,883 kantars; Pilon 87,564 kantars; and Sundries 15,341 kantars. On July 31, of last year (see report dated August 3, 1931) the total Government holdings amounted to 2,965,147 kantars. While some sales have been replaced from cotton on which the Government made advances it is plain from the above that the Government stocks have been reduced by about 900,000 kantars since July 1, 1931. This is almost twice as much as the Government is allowed to sell under its agreement with the International Spinners' Federation made about a year ago. The sales are said to fall outside this agreement as they are to "new users of Egyptian cotton".

While it is true that much of it is to "new users" it is not sold abroad and therefore has had very little influence on the world market. Since September 1, only about 23,000 kantars have been sold abroad and almost 400,000 kantars have been sold locally but not delivered. The local sales are following the policy of encouraging the local spinning industry.

On the open market the Sakel position is much stronger than that of

It is also noted that the total investment in the oil and gas industry in the United States in 1964 was \$1.5 billion, or 1.5 percent of the total investment in the economy.

[illegible]

1. The first step in the process of identifying a problem is to define the problem. This involves identifying the symptoms of the problem and determining the scope of the problem. Once the problem has been defined, the next step is to identify the causes of the problem. This involves identifying the factors that are contributing to the problem and determining the underlying causes. Once the causes have been identified, the next step is to develop a plan of action. This involves identifying the steps that need to be taken to solve the problem and determining the resources that will be needed to implement the plan. Finally, the last step in the process is to implement the plan and monitor the results. This involves putting the plan into action and tracking the progress of the solution. Once the problem has been solved, the final step is to evaluate the results and determine if the solution was effective. This involves comparing the results of the solution to the original problem and determining if the problem has been solved. If the problem has not been solved, the process may need to be repeated.

by 1997, and, regardless of how all political issues will be resolved, the U.S.

of Uppers. The arrivals of Sakel up to the last of February was almost 400,000 kantars less than for the same period last year, while the exports were about 75,000 kantars more than last year. With an outlook of a small Sakel carry-over the demand has increased and this is said to be the real reason for the present Government sales.

[illegible]

OUTLAW FOR A GOVERNMENT

COTTON 5: LTR

POLICY

San

1932

P. I. MORIS

SECTOR MANAGER SPECIALIST
CAIRO, EGYPT.

35

THE
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILL.

1935
SEP 16

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
CHICAGO, ILL.

The present position of the Egyptian Government with regard to its cotton stocks is very much as it was a year ago. At that time the Government had about L.E. 12,867,000 of its reserve fund invested in approximately 3,000,000 kantars of cotton worth at market prices only about 80% of this amount.

Early in 1930, the Government facing a declining market became concerned about the cotton situation in general. The Ministry of Finance made a study of the whole cotton problem* with a view of recommending a staple Government policy. This study was completed in October 1930, and approved by the Council of Ministers a few days later. In addition to recommending a reduction of production costs, improvement of quantity, more economical use of water, lower rents and Government assistance in financing the grower, a review of the various foreign Government interventions in the sugar, rubber, and other commodity markets was given.

The memorandum pointed to all Government interference as a failure and recommended that the Egyptian Government take no further action in the cotton market. Encouraged by this, the cotton trade at once started a movement for a statement from the Government regarding its cotton sale policy. The press was filled with letters, statements and editorials, praising the Ministry of Finance's memorandum and pointing out the value of Government statement as to its sales policy. Several plans were suggested. One of the favorite was to have the Government announce it would sell no cotton prior to August 31, 1931. Long editorials pointed out that the market would at once advance, if such a statement was made, and that then the existing market conditions were due to the fear that Government cotton would be dumped at any time. This propaganda resulted in a meeting of delegates of the International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners with the Government officials and local cotton trade men, in Cairo, January 26, 1931. A three day session was held and among other suggestions, the Committee recommended that the Government sell no cotton until after August 31, 1931, and after that date that it sell only a fixed amount each day; the total not to exceed 500,000 kantars in any one year. Under this plan, it would require six years for the Government to sell its cotton.

A short time after this meeting, the Government published a statement in which the assurance was given that the Government would not again intervene in the market and that it would dispose of not more than 500,000 kantars annually. It was also stated that

* Memorandum on the basis of a Staple Cotton Policy - By A. Abdul Wahab, Under-Secretary of State.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
530 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60610
U.S.A. and Canada: Tel. (312) 837-0700
Fax (312) 837-0701
All other countries: Tel. (312) 837-0700
Fax (312) 837-0701

[illegible][illegible]

1. The following information was obtained from the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, regarding the land owned by the United States in the State of California:

no sales would be made prior to August 31, 1931, and that sales after that date would be made only as the market could absorb cotton. Very little was heard of the Government stocks during the February. In March, the Agricultural Syndicate announced that it had joined with the Alexandria General Produce Association in a program of advertising Egyptian cotton in Europe. (The Agricultural Syndicate is a semi-political organization of wealthy land owners. In the past, this organization has exerted a great deal of influence and are probably more responsible than any other group for the Government action in buying cotton. The Alexandria General Produce Association is the spot cotton dealers' organization). An active program for the use of Egyptian cotton in the "industrial centers of Europe" was outlined. The press at once took up a discussion of the program. The advantages of Egyptian over American cotton was stressed. It was also pointed out that an increase in the use of Egyptian cotton would be of so much value to the country that the Government, especially since it was the owner of large stocks, could well afford to spend money on such a program. In a short time, the Government announced that it was working on a plan for advertising Egyptian cotton through its Ministers and Consulates. In June, an Official went to Europe and for several weeks the press carried news of the progress of his work.

About this time the Soviet Government of Russia appeared as a buyer of Egyptian Government stocks. The fact that the Egyptian Government has no diplomatic relations with the Russians or that they had agreed not to sell cotton until after August 31, 1931, did not stand in the way of a sale. The Government took the position that since it was engaged in a program for extending the use of Egyptian cotton and since Russia was not a user of Egyptian cotton but had been won over to Egyptian cotton by the advertising program, the non sale agreement did not apply to Russia. The Government, in spite of the protest of the cotton trade, sold about 25,000 bales to the Soviet Government. As a result of the criticism of the Russian sale, it was revealed that the Government had been from time to time making sales of its stocks in Alexandria. The press at once took up the matter and charged the Government with a departure of its announced policy. Protests and criticism came so fast that the Government announced that all sales made, including the Russian sale, would be replaced kantar for kantar, from cotton on which the Government had made grower advances and were then foreclosing. In a few days it became common talk that the trade was not so much opposed to the Russian sale as it was to the method of sale. While it is true the Russians had not bought from the Egyptian Government before, it is not true that they were not users of Egyptian cotton. Both Alexandria and English firms had in past sold Egyptian cotton to Russia. The real objection to the sale was the fact it was made direct and the

an sales would be made prior to August 31, 1931, and that sales after that date would be made only on the market would be made. Very little was heard of the Government's cotton policy. In March, the Agricultural Syndicate announced that it had joined with the Alexandrian General Produce Association in a program of advertising Egyptian cotton in Europe. (The Agricultural Syndicate is a semi-political organization of wealthy land owners. In the past, this organization has exerted a great deal of influence and are probably more responsible than any other group for the Government's cotton policy.) The Alexandrian General Produce Association is the spot cotton dealer organization. An active program for the use of Egyptian cotton in the "Industrial centers of Europe" was outlined. The program at once took up a discussion of the program. The advantages of Egyptian over American cotton was stressed. It was also pointed out that an increase in the use of Egyptian cotton would be of no much value to the country that the Government, especially since it was the source of large stocks, would well afford to spend money on such a program. In a short time, the Government announced that it was working on a plan for advertising Egyptian cotton through its Ministry and Consulates. In June, an official went to Europe and for several weeks the press carried news of the progress of his work.

About July 1931 the Soviet Government of Russia appeared as a buyer of Egyptian Government stocks. The fact that the Egyptian Government has no diplomatic relations with the Russians or that they had agreed not to sell cotton until after August 31, 1931, did not stand in the way of a sale. The Government took the position that since it was engaged in a program for extending the use of Egyptian cotton and since Russia was not a user of Egyptian cotton but had been won over to Egyptian cotton by the advertising program, the non sale agreement did not apply to Russia. The Government, in spite of the protest of the cotton trade, said about \$5,000,000 worth of the stocks to the Soviet Government. As a result of the criticism of the Russian sale, it was revealed that the Government had been from time to time making sales of its stocks in Alexandria. The press at once took up the matter and charged the Government with a departure of its announced policy. Protests and criticism came so fast that the Government went announced that all sales made, including the Russian sale, would be replaced later for matter. From cotton on which the Government had made greater advances and were then forthcoming. In a few days it became common talk that the trade was not so much opposed to the Russian sale as it was to the method of sale. While it is true the Russians had not bought from the Egyptian Government before, it is not true that they were not users of Egyptian cotton. Both Alexandria and English firms had in past sold Egyptian cotton to Russia. The real objection to the sale was that it was made direct and the

usual commission was not paid to the local trade.

As a part of the program for extending the use of Egyptian cotton, the Government announced that it would store its cotton at mill centers in Europe. This announcement also brought forth the usual protests with the result that the Government once more backed up and announced that no more unsold cotton would be shipped out of the country. This was pleasing to the trade as well as the local warehouse owners.

Just what the 1932 sale policy of the Egyptian Government will be is hard to say. Under the agreement with the International Federation Committee, they can sell as much as 500,000 kantars before September 1, 1932. In view of the statement regarding the Russian sales, this amount could be increased several times if sales were made to "new users of Egyptian cotton". Another question is that of trades or exchange of cotton for other commodities, as wheat, copper, lumber and coal. The Egyptian State Railway could use both coal and lumber and it is possible that the Government will trade cotton for these items. If such an exchange is made, it is safe to say that the Government will hold that exchanges were not included in the agreement with spinners. In view of past Government action, it appears that the Government may sell as much as 500,000 kantars to the old users of Egyptian cotton and as much as possible to "new users". In addition, the Government is free to enter into a trade of exchange with any one who has a product of interest to Egypt.

In view of this, it appears that the Government has no real sale policy but hope to, by trying several plans, arrive at one that will allow it to sell cotton with as few objections from the trade as possible. While the Government has made definite statements from time to time, it has shown weakness in the face of the trade and press criticism. The absence of a definite sales statement may be interpreted to mean that a day to day plan will be followed regarding sales of Egyptian Government cotton stocks.

remains unchanged was not paid to the local traders.

As a part of the program for extending the use of Egyptian cotton, the Government announced that it would waive the portion of the tariff on Egyptian cotton. This announcement was made at the same time as the announcement that the Government would be making up and announcing that no more foreign cotton would be allowed out of the country. This was also in the same way as the local cotton market.

Last week the 1938 cotton policy of the Egyptian Government will be in force. Under the agreement with the International Cotton Commission, they can sell as much as 500,000 bales before September 1, 1938. In view of the statement regarding the Egyptian cotton, this amount could be increased several times if cotton were made to "have more of Egyptian origin". Another question is that of the exchange of cotton for other commodities, such as wheat, copper, sugar and oil. The Egyptian state believes that it is possible to do this and it is possible that the Government will make cotton for these items. It is an exchange in which, it is said, the Government will sell that amount and not include in the agreement with the International Cotton Commission. It is reported that the Government may sell as much as 500,000 bales of the old stock of Egyptian cotton and as much as possible to "new stock". In addition, the Government is free to enter into trade of exchange with any one who has a product of interest to Egypt.

In view of this it appears that the Government has no real cotton policy but has to be trying several plans, such as that will allow it to sell cotton with as few restrictions from the trade as possible. While the Government has made definite statements from time to time, it has shown weakness in the face of the trade and price situation. The amount of a definite cotton statement may be interpreted to mean that a day or two later will be followed regarding sales of Egyptian Government cotton stocks.